

GENESIS • SNES • NES • SEGA CD • NEO•GEO • JAGUAR • 3DO • CD-I • DUO • GAME BOY • GAME GEAR

GAMEPRO

#1 VIDEO GAME MAGAZINE

The Making of ...

MORTAL KOMBAT II!

Plus: 62 Finishing Moves!
New Hidden Characters!

FREE! Genesis ProStrategy Guide

SONIC 3 Pt.2

16 Pages **BIG!**

ProReviews!

Sub-Terrania • Tomcat Alley
Time Trax • NHL '94 (Sega CD)
Tempest 2000 • Ninja Warriors
Disney's Aladdin (Game Gear)
World Series Baseball
and **MORE!!**

PreViews!

Super Street Fighter II Turbo
Super R-Type III and **MORE!**

NBA JAM

Tournament Edition!
Hidden characters
you'll never see!



An IDC Communications Publication

May 1994

\$4.95 Canada \$5.95

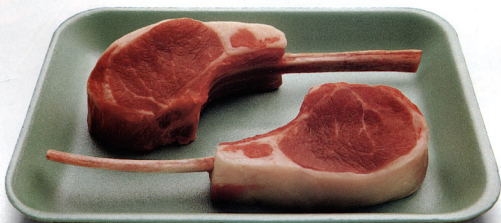


WARIO LAND:
Super Mario
Land 3!

THE HORDE!
Best 3DO
Game Yet?



Before Super Metroid.



After Super Metroid.



It happens so fast. One minute you're a cute, fuzzy-faced little thing. The next minute you're served up on a platter with a side of mint jelly.

Such is the intensity of new Super Metroid® for the Super NES®. Six new worlds of wilder weapons, weirder weirdos and those ever-lovable **life-sucking** Metroid hatchlings. All waiting to turn you into so much **dead meat.**



IF THINGS GET HAIRY, USE THE SPEED BOOSTER TO OUTHUN ENEMIES, OR SNAG A GRAPPLING BEAM, OR PRAY.

Luckily you're Samus Aran, so you've got more than good looks and a charming personality going for you. Like ice beams. Power bombs. Super missiles. Screw attacks. And other new implements of destruction.

In fact, with **24 megs** of stuff, it's



RIDLEY. METROIDS. THE GIANT LIZARD KRAID. AND YOU THOUGHT YOU'D NEVER LOOK FORWARD TO GETTING BEAT UP AFTER SCHOOL.

not just the biggest Metroid game ever. It's **Nintendo's biggest game ever.**

But don't even think about playing it unless you've got a Super NES. Oh, and it wouldn't hurt to have a little of that mint jelly on hand either.



It all began

when I pushed
the start button on
my new asciiPad SG-6.

There was this gigantic flash,
and suddenly, I was floating in
space. Just then, hundreds of vicious

alligators solar-surfed past me, heading
towards Earth. If you've never seen an alligator

with an attitude, trust me, they're scary. Lots of
teeth, and they're not vegetarians. "We're sick of

our swamp planet," they snarled. "We're taking
Nebraska!" I live in California, so I'm thinking, "So

what?"—but then I remembered my buddy
Travis, from Omaha*. Besides, sooner or later,

I knew they'd add Los Angeles to the menu.

So, the fate of the World was in my hands.

Actually, a Fighter Stick was in my
hands—so I flicked on the slow motion

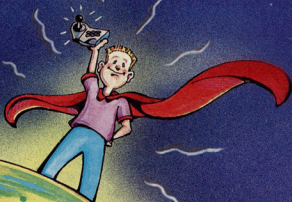
control to buy some time. Just then, a
spy satellite flew past, with —get
this—a laser cannon. I plugged the
cord in, switched on turbo fire
and blasted those lizards at
over 30 shots
per second.

Super Advantage (SNES) As close as you can get
to an arcade joystick - but they don't have
cool features like Turbo-Fire, Auto-Turbo and Slow Mo.

asciiPad SG (Genesis) Turbo-Fire, Auto-Turbo, and Slow Mo. All this and cool looks, too.

*TELL US HOW YOU SAVED THE DAY WITH YOUR ASCIIWARE ENHANCED CONTROLLER, AND WE'LL USE THE STORY IN AN AD, MAYBE.
©1993 ASCII ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE, INC. P.O. BOX 6639, SAN MATEO, CA. 94403. TELEPHONE (415) 70-7005. ASCIIWARE AND ALL RESPECTIVE PRODUCT

asciiPad (SNES) Turbo, Auto-Turbo and Slow-Mo have made this the world's most popular enhanced pad.



HOW I SAVED THE WORLD FROM THE ALLIGATOR PEOPLE

Fighter Stick SG-6 (Genesis)



Soon, I had 'em all rounded up, and boy, were they faced.

I showed them the secret weapon. "This is a Fighter Stick!" I shouted. "Everyone on Earth has one," I said, fibbing a little, "so give up your attack, or else!"

Before you could say, "later, gator" they were half-way home. This time, we were lucky. But until everyone on Earth has an Asciiware enhanced controller, we'll never truly be safe.

ASCIIWARE

Fighter Stick SN (SNES)

The heavyweight of fight controllers. Imagine *Imperial Combat*.

asciiPad SG-6 (Genesis)



Six buttons, and killer's fully. The ultimate street fighter pad. Back self not a full rod built by.

CONTENTS

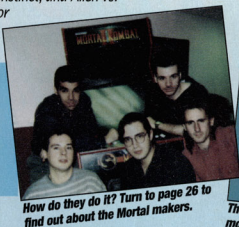
May 1994



- 26 Cover Feature: The Making of Mortal Kombat II**
Inside the minds that brought us Fatalities, Babalities, and incredible digitized graphics.

- 8 Letter from the GamePros**
12 The Mail
18 The Cutting Edge
Virtuality is back! Check out Zone Hunter and more from the virtual wizards at W Industries.
22 Hot at the Arcades
NBA Jam Tournament Edition, Super Street Fighter II Turbo, Power Instinct, and Alien vs. Predator

- 34 Special Feature: Shooters!**
ProReviews of Tempest 2000 (Jaguar), Sub-Terrania (Genesis), Grindstormer (Genesis), Rebel Assault (Sega CD), and Microcosm (Sega CD). PreViews of Super R-Type III (SNES) and SoulStar (Sega CD).



How do they do it? Turn to page 26 to find out about the Mortal makers.

Then, turn to page 142 to learn more than 60 MK II Fatalities!



Awesome supersonic combat in the jet ride of a lifetime. See page 52.

PROREVIEWS

- 44 Genesis**
- Pirates of Dark Water
 - Mutant League Hockey
 - Asterix and the Great Rescue
- 52 Sega CD**
- Tomcat Alley
- 58 Super Nintendo**
- The Ninja Warriors
 - Mega Man Soccer
 - Metal Combat
 - Spectre
 - Time Trax
 - King of Dragons
 - Lethal Enforcers
 - Choplifter III
 - Joe & Mac 2: Lost in the Tropics
- 80 Nintendo**
- Alfred Chicken
- 98 3DO:**
- The Horde
- 102 Neo-Geo:**
- Art of Fighting 2
- 124 Game Boy**
- Wario Land: Super Mario Land 3 (PreView)
 - Spider-Man and The X-Men in Arcade's Revenge
 - Sports Illustrated for Kids: The Ultimate Triple Dare!
 - Chase HQ II
 - Stop That Roach
- 128 Game Gear**
- Disney's Aladdin
 - Cosmic Spacehead
 - Captain America and the Avengers
 - Zool
 - Ms. Pac-Man



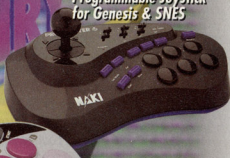
Jam it! Check out this hot new coin-op. See page 22.

Volume 6, #5, May Issue: **GAMEPRO**® (ISSN 1042-8658) is published monthly for \$24.95 per year by Infotainment World, Inc., 951 Mariner's Island Blvd., Ste. 700, San Mateo, CA 94404; An IDG Company. The World's Leader in Information Services On Information Technology. For subscription problems only: (303) 786-1459. Second class postage paid at San Mateo, CA and at additional mailing offices. **POSTMASTER:** Send address changes to GAMEPRO, P.O. Box 55527, Boulder, CO 80322-5527. **Change of Address:** Please send old label and new address to GAMEPRO, P.O. Box 55527, Boulder, CO 80322-5527. **Foreign and Canadian** orders must be pre-paid in U.S. dollars on a U.S. bank and must include \$20/year additional postage.

Cover: Francis Mao

ADVANCED WEAPONRY

PRO FIGHTER 6
Universal
Programmable Joystick
for Genesis & SNES



PRO PLAYER
Universal Joystick
for Genesis & SNES



PRO CONTROL 6
Universal Programmable
Controller for Genesis & SNES



Tough enough to handle the latest in **high-tech tools**? Then check out the newest weapons in **NAKI's Pro Series** of universal, programmable controllers and joysticks. Never again will game-playing foes put you at a disadvantage. Program your best moves and chill out on your defense -- **no matter what system** you're called to challenge.

With the NAKI Pro Fighter 6, Pro Player Universal Joystick or Universal Programmable Pro Control 6 Controller, you'll devastate your opponent. The Programmable Pro Control 6 is compatible with all 6-button games for Sega Genesis* and Super Nintendo* and offers two programmable "Q" buttons. **Each performs up to six moves!** This hot controller also offers Turbo, Slow Mo, and AutoFire.

NAKI's Pro Fighter 6 also works with both leading systems, just like its brothers. In addition to 6-button compatibility, make your best moves with three programmable "Q" buttons! In addition to Turbo and Slow Mo, **surprise 'em with Reverse action.**

And your last **weapon of revenge**? Try the universal, eight-direction Pro Player Joystick. Also with 6-button compatibility, Turbo and Slow Mo.

NAKI's patented single-wire dual connectors allow easy hook-up. So try one of the latest hot weapons in NAKI's Advanced arsenal... and really kick into the future.

To power up with NAKI, call the NAKI CONSUMER HOT LINE at 1-800-824-NAKI

Try out these other hot game accessories from NAKI: Eliminator CD Laser Lens Cleaning System, Mini-Arcade for Game Boy, Solar Pak for Game Boy and Game Gear as well as other rechargeable battery modules.



**2 IN 1
UNIVERSAL
CONNECTOR**

Fully compatible
with Super Nintendo
& Sega Genesis

NAKI™
The Gamer's Edge

*Super Nintendo is a registered trademark of Nintendo of America. *Genesis and Sega are registered trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd. Pro Fighter 6, Pro Player and Pro Control 6 are trademarks of NAKI International USA Inc. P.O. Box 46699 Los Angeles, CA 90067-4105

© 1994 NAKI International USA Inc. All Rights Reserved.

CONTENTS

**SPECIAL
FEATURE**

May 1994

106 The Sports Page

- World Series Baseball (Genesis)
- Hardball III (SNES)
- MLBPA Baseball (SNES)
- RBI Baseball '94 (Genesis)
- Super Bases Loaded 2 (SNES)
- Bill Walsh College Football (SNES)
- Suzuka 8 Hours (SNES)
- NHL Hockey '94 (Sega CD)
- NBA Showdown '94 (Genesis)
- Chavez (SNES)
- Caesars World of Boxing (CD-I)
- PGA European Tour (Genesis)
- Pebble Beach Golf Links (Genesis)
- International Tennis Open (CD-I)

118 Role-Player's Realm

- Nobunaga's Ambition (SNES)
- Liberty or Death (SNES)
- Young Merlin ProStrategy Guide: Part III (SNES)
- RPG Industry Interview: Alex Jimenez

132 SWATPro

Secret weapons and tactics from the GamePros.

Local hedgehog makes good in Part II of our Sonic the Hedgehog 3 ProStrategy Guide. See page 81.



Tempest is back, and better than ever on the Jaguar. See page 34.



The Horde awaits you. See page 98.

142 Fighter's Edge

More than 60 Fatalities, three hidden characters, how to play Pong, and more weird stuff.

154 GamePro Labs

It's the Pro Action Replay 2, SG ProPad 6, and Pro Control 6.

156 Short ProShots

Quick looks at some hot new games.

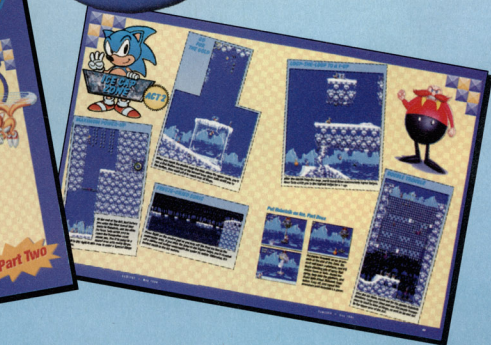
164 Overseas ProSpects

A look at Dracula X (PC Engine Super CD), Ganbare Goemon 2 (Super Famicom), Zoku: The Legend of Bishin (Super Famicom)

168 ProNews

All the video game news that's fit to print.

174 Index of Advertisers



GAME GENIE

BUZZ CODES™

THE LATEST CODES FOR THE HOTTEST GAMES

GENESIS™	
NBA JAM™ Game	BWPV-4ABW All players have super dunk ability
	BWPV-4A7C All players always "on fire"
	BWRB-4A24 "Juice" mode
	BWPV-4A9J Shot success percentages displayed for all non-dunk shots
CHESTER CHEETAH WILD, WILD QUEST™ Game	AA6T-AAFY Infinite lives—EXCEPT RALLY LEVEL
	AG2A-AAER Infinite cheese puffs on pickup—EXCEPT RALLY LEVEL

GAME BOY™	
RESCUE OF PRINCESS BLOBBETTE™ Game	02B-CAB-F7E Start with 2 lives
	000-56D-E6E Infinite jellybeans
	00D-4FD-3BE Infinite lives
BATMAN RETURN OF THE JOKER™ Game	044-2BF-E66 Start on level 4 whenever you want

SUPER NES™	
NBA JAM™ Game	D6E5-C718 "Juice" mode
	D8E7-C448 All players have super dunk ability
	D6E9-CD18 All players always "on fire"
	D6E4-CDC8 Shot success percentages displayed for non-dunk shots
MEGA MAN X™ Game	C2B9-3404 Infinite lives
	C2B9-1FF7 Infinite energy
	DD80-4FA1 Disable weapon charging (makes it harder!)

GAME GEAR™	
DESERT SPEEDTRAP™ Game	C31 ABB E61 Enemies can't hurt you
	0E5 OFF E66 + 325 13F 082 Start on last level
STREETS OF RAGE 2™ Game	3E8 83A 91D + 098 84A 193 + 008 85A E6F Mega-power attacks!
ROAD RASH™ Game	00A C6C E62 Don't lose speed on grass
	213 054 91D Infinite bike energy (ignore energy counter)
	00D B5E E6E Infinite time



NES®	
BONK'S ADVENTURE™ Game	SZVZINVK Infinite lives
	GASZTYAA Gain energy from picking up smiles
	PXXELAAA Start on stage 6-1

©1994 Lewis Galoob Toys, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Game Genie and Galoob are trademarks of Lewis Galoob Toys, Inc. *Game Genie is licensed by Sega of America, Inc. for use with the Sega™ Genesis™ and Game Gear™ Systems. Sega, Genesis, Game Gear, Desert Speedtrap and Streets of Rage 2 are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. Game Genie is a product of Lewis Galoob Toys, Inc., and is not manufactured, distributed or endorsed by Nintendo of America Inc. or any of the trademark owners listed below. Game Boy, NES and Super NES are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. Batman Return of the Joker is a trademark of DC Comics Inc. Bonk's Adventure is a trademark of Hudson Soft USA, Inc. Chester Cheeta is a trademark of Recot, Inc. Wild, Wild Quest is a trademark of Kaneko USA, Ltd. Mega Man X is a trademark of Capcom. NBA Jam is a trademark of NBA Properties, Inc. The Rescue of Princess Blobbette is a trademark of Absolute Entertainment Inc. Road Rash is a trademark of Electronic Arts.

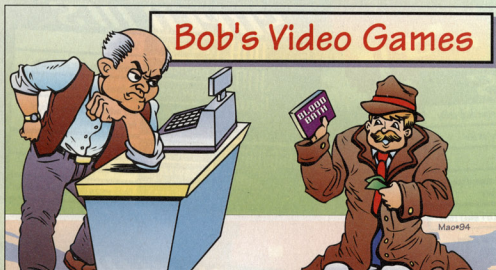
Knowledge Is Power

Ever since the issue of video game violence heated up last fall, you've heard a lot about the possibility of a video game rating system.

Well, whether or not you like the idea of a rating system, you'd better get used to it. At a March 4th Senate Hearing a newly formed video game industry association, whose membership includes Sega and Nintendo, announced that by Christmas, a comprehensive ratings system will

ing to decide what game to buy or pop your quarters into, you'll have to take the game's rating into consideration. Major retailers, such as Toys 'R' Us and Wal-Mart, are heavily behind the new system and won't carry software that isn't rated. In fact, they may not even carry games with Adult Only ratings. If you're under 17, just as with motion pictures, there may be some games you can't buy or rent.

Don't panic, though. To date, only a



"If you're under 17, there may be some games you can't buy or rent."

be applied to all interactive software produced by the association's members.

And this isn't just happening in the U.S. At about the same time, the European Leisure Software Publishers Association announced a ratings system for electronic games. Legislation is pending in Canada that would turn over the rating of interactive software to the Ontario Film Board, which currently reviews motion pictures. The Board would be authorized to classify and regulate games based on explicit violent or sexual content. Down under, legislation has been introduced that would put the Australian Film Censorship Board in charge of evaluating interactive entertainment software. And, although the details are not yet clear, the arcade operators' and manufacturers' associations in the U.S. also announced a rating system that will be implemented for all arcade machines.

What does this mean for you? It means that in the future when you're try-

ing to decide what game to buy or pop your quarters into, you'll have to take the game's rating into consideration. Major retailers, such as Toys 'R' Us and Wal-Mart, are heavily behind the new system and won't carry software that isn't rated. In fact, they may not even carry games with Adult Only ratings. If you're under 17, just as with motion pictures, there may be some games you can't buy or rent.

At GamePro, we think ratings for interactive software are essential. Game companies have a responsibility to let consumers know about the content of games. We feel we have this responsibility, too. Beginning with this issue, we'll publish Sega's and 3DO's game ratings, and when the new rating system is ready, we'll publish those ratings also. Not to restrict you. Not to encourage censorship. But to inform you. Knowledge, after all, is power. Write us and tell us what you think.

By the GamePros

GAMEPRO

Publisher

Editor-in-Chief
Executive Editor
Managing Editor
Assistant Managing Editor
Senior Editors

Senior Associate Editor
Associate Editor
Production Editor
Editorial Interns

Director of Creative Services
Associate Art Director
Senior Designer
Design Associate
Production Manager
Assistant Production Manager
Production Coordinators

Marketing Director
Marketing Manager
Marketing Specialist
Marketing Associate

Director of Manufacturing
Manufacturing Specialists

Circulation Director
Subscription Promotion Specialist
Fulfillment Specialist
Newstand Sales Specialist
Circulation Coordinator

John F. Rousseau

LeeAnne McDermott
Wes Nihel
Janice Crotty
Kathy Skaggs
Andy Eds
Chris Strodder
Lawrence Neves
Matt Taylor
John Fisher
Allan McGraw
Jennie Wiest

Francis Mao
Janette Harms
Teresa Hill
Charmaine Conal
Patricia Ferguson
Susanna Johnson
Alex Lai
Vincent F. Burns

Debra Vernon
Valerie Hennigan
Donna Dweil
Cindy Penrose

Fran Fox
Cathy Theroux
Kim Hansen

Holly Klingel
Marcia Newlin
Randy Randolph
Shawne Hightower-Fisher
Amy Nibbi



INFOTAINMENT WORLD

President/Founder
Executive Vice President
Global Operations
Accounting Manager
Human Resource Director
Operations Manager
Facilities Coordinator
Senior Accountant
Office Services Supervisor
Executive Assistant
to the President
Executive Assistant
to the Publisher
Systems Specialist
Receptionist
Accounting Interns

Patrick J. Ferrell
John F. Rousseau
Carmen Mangion
Christine Y. Yam
Jeannine C. Harvey
Samuel Grimaldo
Laura Rosenda
Leslie M. Friesen
Rebecca Patton
Lonnie M. Forbes
Sal Conigliaro
Pamela Raass
Vivian Hui
Tejal Patel
Jenny Siltu

Entire contents copyright 1993 by Infotainment World, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without prior written permission by the publisher is prohibited. All submissions including, but not limited to, artwork, text, photographs and videotapes become the property of the publisher. Submissions cannot be returned; senders should retain a copy. The GAMEPRO® name and logo are registered trademarks of Infotainment World, Inc. Super Nintendo, Nintendo and Game Boy are Registered Trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc. Sega Genesis, Sega CD and Game Gear are Registered Trademarks of Sega of America, Inc. Atari, Jaguar, and Lynx are Registered Trademarks of Atari Corp. TurboGrafx-16 is a Registered Trademark of NEC. Duo is a Registered Trademark of Turbo Technologies, Inc. Nintendo is a Registered Trademark of SNK Home Entertainment, Inc. Printed in the U.S.A.

For subscription problems only, please write: P.O. Box 55527, Boulder, CO 80322-5527

Member



IT'S SLAMMIN' TIME

*The game system that conquered Europe
is NOW HERE !!*

AMIGA CD³²TM

The Ultimate Game Machine

Limited Time

includes:

MICROCOSM by Psygnosis

CHAOS ENGINE by Renegade



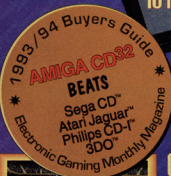
16 million colors • **BLAZE!**

32 bit game play • **SHREDS!**

Double speed CD • **SCREAMS!**

Music CDs • **ROCK!**

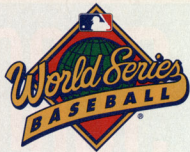
Competitors • **BEG FOR MERCY!**



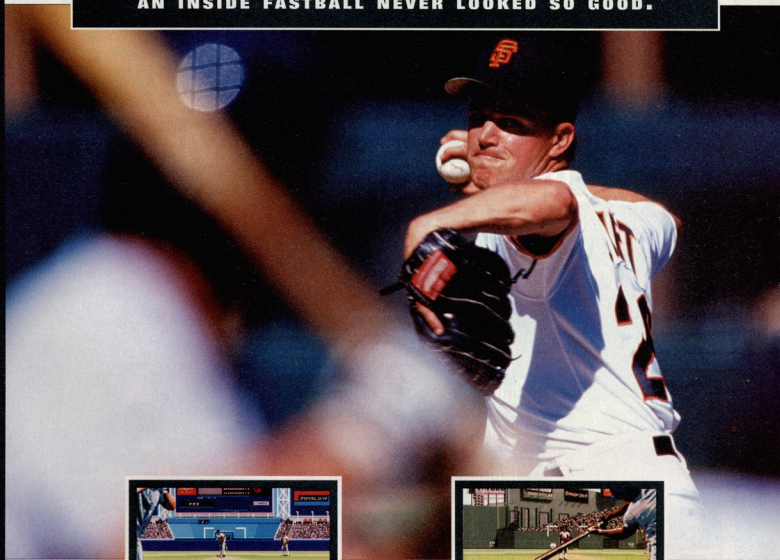
CALL
1-800-
858-3153
to find your
nearest
location

These and dozens of other AMIGA CD³² titles are available now!

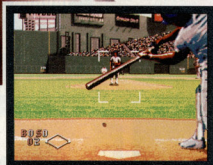
C Commodore



**WITH OUR NEW IN-THE-BATTER'S-BOX-VIEW
AN INSIDE FASTBALL NEVER LOOKED SO GOOD.**



EACH PITCHER THROWS THREE UNIQUE PITCHES AT THREE SPEEDS. EVERY PLAYER HITS ACCORDING TO HIS LIFETIME STATS.



CHOOSE ANY SEASON LENGTH: 13, 26, 52, 104, OR 162 GAMES. CHECK OUT THE GREEN MONSTER HERE IN LEFT FIELD.

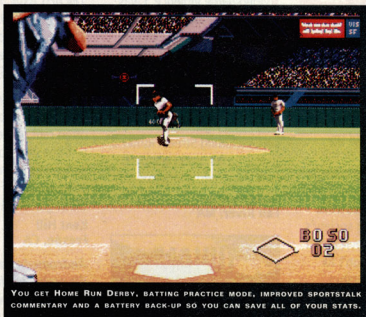
THE IN-THE-BATTER'S-BOX-

VIEW IS REASON ENOUGH TO

GET SEGA'S WORLD SERIES

BASEBALL.* NO OTHER GAME

HAS THIS SPECTACULAR NEW



ANGLE. IT PUTS YOU RIGHT IN THE BOX WITH THE GAME'S BEST HITTERS. GUYS LIKE BARRY



BONDS, PAUL MOLITOR, CECIL FIELDER, FRED MCGRIFF, TONY GWYNN, KIRBY

PUCKETT, DARREN DAULTON, AND JOHN OLERUD. AND ONLY WSB FEATURES

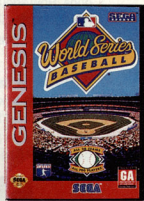
ALL 700 PLAYERS AND 28 MAJOR LEAGUE CLUBS

IN THEIR HOME BALLPARKS. YOU ALSO GET DIGITIZED PITCHING,

BATTING AND FIELDING, AND STATS FOR A FULL 162

GAME SEASON. GET WORLD SERIES BASEBALL.

AND GET THE BEST VIEW IN BASEBALL.



WE SWEAT THE DETAILS.*

*Also available on Game Gear.

GamePro Readers Speak Out!

Hot Topics – The Readers Respond

Enough with the video game violence. I like bloody games, horror movies, and Stephen King novels, but none of them will make me go kill someone. A couple of my friends have been shot by gangs – and our politicians are worried whether or not Beavis and Butt-Head are bad influences? Stop blaming society's problems on TV, movies, and video games. You don't fix anything with censorship.

Shawn Boxer
San Carlos, CA



Bad influences? Some think so.

I'm 12 years old and I love video games. I think Sega's ratings are a great idea, because they help parents buy appropriate games for their kids. I think Nintendo should have ratings, too, because there's killing in their games, even if there isn't graphic violence.

Alan Khan
Ontario, Canada

Recently my apartment was robbed for the second time, and I lost all my video game systems and cartridges. I'm writing to tell everyone to be grateful for what you have, because in the blink of an eye everything could be gone.

Ashley Harvey
Philadelphia, PA

I'm sick of all this talk about video game violence. I was watching the 6:00 news because they were going to do a story about violent games. I expected to see them shoot down Mortal Kombat. To my amazement they criticized every game under the sun, including Street Fighter II, Jungle Strike, and Flashback. Isn't this going a little too far?

Ernie Raposa
Fall River, MA



Is Jungle Strike too violent?

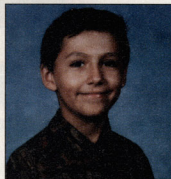
The Magazine Biz

I love the ProStrategy Guides and books you guys have done. How about one for Clay Fighter for the SNES?

Nick "ClayMaster" Severson
Redmond, WA

Earth Angel says:

You read our minds! Now read our May issue of SWATPro. That's where we published a big Clay Fighter ProStrategy Guide.



Sergio Sandoval of Whittier, California, is one big-time Clay Fighter fan who'll be checkin' our ProStrategy Guide in the May issue of SWATPro.

When was the first issue of GamePro published? Is this issue still available?

Tony Wu
Oceanside, CA

Coach Kyle says:

The first issue appeared in September of 1989. This First Issue Collector's Edition is still available from GamePro Products for \$5. Call 415/330-4PRO.

Why don't you do ProReviews of old games? I often rent games that are two or three years old, and I'd appreciate knowing beforehand what you thought of these golden oldies.

Kent Hill
Fresno, CA

Andromeda says:

We probably DID review all those games, back when they first came out. Now we devote our pages to the newest games; check the index we publish each January to see which back issue had the game you're looking for.

Where can I buy tickets for CES?

Keith Grant
Santa Maria, CA

Bonehead says:

You can't, unfortunately. The Consumer Electronics Show's Consumer Day, which was the one day in June when the general public could attend, has been discontinued.

Fightin' Words

What do the words SNK stand for?

Steven Arellano
Tracy, CA

Hack 'n' Slash says:

According to SNK, the initials stand for the Japanese phrase Shin Nihon Kikaku, which roughly translates as "New Japanese Experience."

Samurai Shodown is awesome! But whenever I try to pronounce the names of the fighters in this Neo•Geo game, I end up with a twisted tongue. How are the names of the fighters pronounced?

Everett Jones
Browns Mills, NJ

Bro' Buzz says:

The American names should give you no trouble, of course – Charlotte, Earthquake, and Galford. As for the Japanese names, here's a quick pronunciation guide.

The letter:	sounds like:
a	ah
e	eh
i	ee
o	oh
u	oo

Thus, the names sound like Gehnahn Sheerahnooe, Tahn Tahn, Ookyoh Tahchibannah, Nahkohroorroo, Ha-ohmahroo, Wahn Foo, Jooby Yagyo, Kyohsheerah Sehnroh, Hahn-john Hot-tohree.



Wan Fu, comin' up.

In your November Mortal Kombat ProStrategy Guide, whose head is Sub-Zero holding up? Is it Ken from SF II?

Chris Cerrone
Hend, NV

Scary Larry says:

Wishful thinking, Chris. That'd be a cool trick, but it's only Kano.



Heads up, Kano.

In SF II, what does Chun Li's expression "Kikkoken" mean?

Andrew Thorne
Decatur, GA

Slasher Quan says:

This Japanese word translates as "Energy from the palm."

My cousin got his copy of Mortal Kombat before the official release date, Mortal Monday back in September '93. How did this happen?

Raffaele Zarra
New Haven, CT

The Unknown Gamer says:

All the stores had the games before September 13, 1993, but some stores defied Acclaim and started selling them early. Acclaim was hoping to have a movie-like debut on a specific day, but evidently it's easier for studios to monitor theaters than it is for game manufacturers to monitor retailers.

So Long, Sweet 16

I've been reading about 3DO and Jaguar in your magazine. Since these systems are pretty low in price, have more color, and have better graphics than the SNES and the Genesis, I wonder what's going to happen to those 16-bit systems? Are they doomed?

Daniel Kestermann
Middletown, OH

The King Fisher says:

There will always be something better and newer in the future—just ask the companies that used to make phonograph records, eight-track tapes, black-and-white TVs, or eight-bit game systems. Technology is constantly evolving, which means that every system, whether it's eight-bit, 16-bit, 32-bit, or 64-bit, will eventually be replaced. You've probably got a couple of good years left with your SNES and Genesis, but face it, one day they'll go the way of the dinosaur.

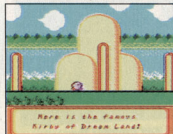
New 4 NES?

For some reason I can't find any great new NES games. Aren't there any recent releases that got perfect or almost-perfect ratings from your reviewers?

Ian Lueck
Darlington, WI

Captain Squideo says:

The highest-rated NES games of last year were Kirby's Adventure, Mega Man 6, and Rescue Rangers 2. Each was singled out in our March Editors' Choice Awards.



Kirby, Number One on the NES.

RPG for an EXP

Nearly every game you review in Role-Player's Realm is for an intermediate player. Are there any RPGs that are for experts?

David Filante
Dobbins, CA



Get an expert challenge from Wizardry for the NES.

The Wizard of Awe says:

If you haven't seen many expert-level games reviewed lately in our Role-Player's Realm, it's only because most of the games released lately have been for intermediate players. For RPGs with an expert-level challenge, check out the Phantasy Star series for the Master System and the Genesis, or the Wizardry series for the NES.

Address Central

I've played some illegal versions of Street Fighter. How can I reach Capcom to tell them about these games?

Michael Beaty
South Lake Tahoe, CA

Iwant to tell Sega about a game they should make. What's their address?

Marcus Cannon
Pensacola, FL

Ihave some ideas for sports games. What are the addresses of Sega Sports and EA Sports?

Christopher Valentine
Pottstown, PA

Can you please give me Accolade's address?

Carl Festa
Auburn, NY

Toxic Tommy says:

Here are the addresses you're lookin' for:

Capcom
475 Oakmead Parkway
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Sega and Sega Sports Consumer Services
130 Shoreline Dr.
Redwood City, CA 94065

Electronic Arts and EA Sports
1450 Fashion Island Blvd.
San Mateo, CA 94404

Accolade Customer Service
5300 Stevens Creek Blvd., #500
San Jose, CA 95129

Plus, 3DO's got a new address
3DO
600 Galveston Dr.
Redwood City, CA 94063



Here's hotshot hoopster and great gamer, Jeremy Walters of White Marsh, Maryland.

Cart Queries

Irecently noticed that on the back of my NHL '94 cart it said "For use with the Sega Genesis or compatible system." Is this a joke? Or is there really a system compatible with the Genesis?

Zoltan Cispke
Fullerton, CA

Video Head says:

As of this spring, the XEye from JVC will be available for about \$500. Basically, this is the Japanese WonderMega 2, repackaged for U.S. release. The all-in-one machine enables you to play Genesis carts, Sega CDs, audio CDs, and best of all, Karaoke! Pioneer's LaserActive is also compatible with the Genesis. It's a \$1400 laser disc player that has a slot for Genesis carts. You could also check out Sega's new CDX, a \$399 portable unit that plays Genesis and Sega CD games.



I spy XEye.

Just Wondering

Why are Mario and Luigi known as the Mario Bros? Wouldn't that make their last name Mario? Thus, Mario's full name would be Mario Mario, and Luigi would be Luigi Mario. If you were talking about my brother and me, you wouldn't call us the Mike Bros, you'd call us the Jones Bros.

Michael J. Jones
Sanford, ME

Doctor Devon says:

No, we'd call you the Good-Point Bros. Actually, Nintendo says that their last name really is Mario, making them Luigi Mario and Mario Mario. Go figure.

Envelope of the Month



Stephen E. Smith, Jr., Vista, CA

Reader Report

Hey readers, who's your favorite fighter of all time? Tell us your favorite fighting character from ANY video game (for example, Ryu, Sub-Zero, or any other famous fighter). We're not looking for opinions about who's the strongest or the fastest - we want to know who's the most fun! We'll tally

up the results for a future Reader Report.



Is he your favorite? Then tell us who is!

Envelope Art Award



Acclaim's Dual Turbo Wireless Remote System for SNES and Genesis

Attention, artists! Each month the creator of our Envelope of the Month will receive Acclaim's Dual Turbo Wireless Remote System for the SNES or the Genesis. Two controllers per system enable you to play from across the room with two-speed Turbo and Slow Motion.

Advertisement

Live-Action Players Entertain And Teach All At Once!

Learn Poker From The Best In The West.

Sit down at the Cowboy Casino. And play high-stakes poker against five wise-cracking card sharps. **Your opponents are tough.** A mean Cowboy. Cunning Riverboat Gambler. Sneaky Bandito. Sarcastic Dude. A crazy Prospector and his mule. They insult you. Show no mercy. Make you laugh at your mistakes. **But Ace the bartender's your edge.** He teaches you the odds. When to open, raise, check,

fold or bluff. Plus winning strategies for Five-Card Draw...Five and Seven-Card Stud...and Texas Hold 'Em. Hundreds of action scenes,



great graphics and sound make this game a sure bet. Call

1-800-886-4956 now for the

location of your nearest dealer,

and get Cowboy Casino
in your choice
of Multimedia
PC or 3DO.

And start playing to win.

IntelliPlay®



The Multimedia PC logo is a certification mark of the Multimedia PC Marketing Council, Inc. 300 and the 300 logo are trademarks of The 300 Company.

Published by Intellimedia Sports, Inc., Two Piedmont Center, Suite 300, Atlanta, GA 30305.
Phone (404) 262-0000. Fax (404) 261-2287. IntelliPlay is a registered trademark of Intellimedia Sports, Inc.

NOW AVAILABLE
ON SEGA GENESIS

GAMETEK

Nigel Mansell's World Championship RACING

"One of the hottest, and most realistic racing games available for the Super NES... eye popping graphics, incredible game play, responsive controls, loads of options, ... FIVE THUMBS UP!"

— GAMEPRO

"This is the best racing game on the market..."

— THE MIAMI HERALD

"Nigel Mansell includes just about every option you can think of in a racing game... Gametek is challenging for pole position of Super NES racing games..."

— NINTENDO POWER



Drive it home.

AVAILABLE FOR SEGA GENESIS AND THE NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEMS

Licensed by FOCA to Fuji Television. Source codes ©1994 Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd. Packaging ©1994 Gametek, Inc. Gametek is a registered trademark of ULE, Inc. 2999 NE 191st Street, Suite 500, North Miami Beach, Florida 33180. All rights reserved. SUPER NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF NINTENDO OF AMERICA INC. ©1991 NINTENDO OF AMERICA. SEGA AND SEGA GENESIS ARE TRADEMARKS OF SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD.



Edwin Rodriguez,
Brooklyn, NY



Holley M. Billbre, Mesa, AZ



Van Ong, Seattle, WA



Anonymous



Phillip Fung, Brooklyn, NY



Dan Lujan, San Gabriel, CA



Rena Yoshikawa,
Tempe, AZ

Whaddaya Think?

This is your magazine,
so tell us what you'd like
to see in it. Send your
suggestions to:

GAMEPRO Magazine

Dear Editor

P.O. Box 5828

San Mateo, CA 94402

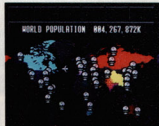
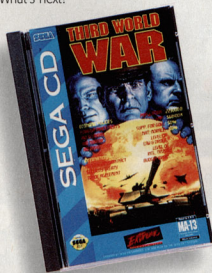
Advertisement

TEMPTING, ISN'T IT?

It's been one of those days. A revolution is about to topple your government, your invasion force has just been thrown back into the sea, and France and England have just levied trade embargoes against you. What's next?



In **THIRD WORLD WAR™**, it's your call: you'll lead one of 16 nations in a bid for world domination. Adapt your strategies to realistic, ever-changing world events, and plot your every move on nearly 85 interactive scenario maps. Or, if all else fails, there's always that little red button . . .



SEGA CD



This official seal is your assurance that this product meets the highest quality standards of SEGA™. Buy games and accessories with this seal to be sure that they are compatible with the SEGA CD™ system.



Sega and Sega CD are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All Rights Reserved. THIRD WORLD WAR © 1994 Microsoft Co. Ltd. Published by Extreme Entertainment Group, Inc. 10 Mountview Road, Suite 300 South, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07438. Extreme Entertainment Group and THIRD WORLD WAR are trademarks of Absolute Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. © 1994 Absolute Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

IF YOU SNOOZE — YOU LOSE!

**YOU'LL KICK YOURSELF IN THE BUTT IF YOU'RE LEFT
SITTIN' IN THE STREET WITHOUT CLAY FIGHTER™!**



**THEY'RE HERE FOR A
LIMITED TIME ONLY.
WHEN THEY'RE GONE—
THEY'RE GONE!**

1994 ELECTRONIC GAME MAGAZINE AWARDS — "MOST HUMOROUS"

DIE HARD GAME FAN MAGAZINE — "MOST WANTED"

VIDEO GAMES MAGAZINE — "PERFECT 10 RATING"

ELECTRONIC GAMING MAGAZINE — "EDITOR'S TOP 10"

SWAT PRO — "BEST BET"



THIS OFFICIAL SEAL IS YOUR ASSURANCE THAT NINTENDO HAS APPROVED THE QUALITY OF THIS PRODUCT. ALWAYS LOOK FOR THIS SEAL WHEN BUYING GAMES AND ACCESSORIES TO INSURE COMPLETE COMPATIBILITY WITH YOUR SUPER NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM.

LICENSED BY

Nintendo

©1994 Visual Concepts and Interplay Productions, Inc.
All rights reserved. Clay Fighter is a trademark of Interplay Productions, Inc. Nintendo, Super Nintendo Entertainment System, Super NES and the official seal are trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc. ©1994 Nintendo of America, Inc.

17322 Fitch Avenue
Irvine CA 92714
(714) 553-6655

Interplay

THE CUTTING EDGE

Taking You into the Technology of Tomorrow



By The Whizz

Remember Virtuality by W Industries? That virtual-reality arcade system is the standard-bearer for the concept it introduced last year – immersive virtual-reality entertainment. That's true VR gaming, kids.

Now there's a new series of Virtuality systems and games due out this spring. Key hardware upgrades include a new computer system that generates 200 MIPS of graphics power (take it from us, that's fast) and ultralight headsets (1.5 pounds versus 6.5 pounds) that give your neck a break...as it were. Here's the lowdown on the new games.

Virtual Zones

Zone Hunter will make you a 21st-century urban warrior on a deadly search-and-destroy mission. You will fight watchdog droids, killer bots, auto-laser cannons, and hideous mutant creatures. All this will be in preparation for a confrontation with the Empire's elite cyborg warriors. Two players can team up or compete head-to-head. Unlike other Virtuality games, this one enables you to score extended game time, if you can reach Bonus Time checkpoints.

Virtual Space

Xtreme Strike puts you at the controls of a lethal outer space starfighter. You won't be alone, but instead of a real copilot, you'll fly with a trusty droid sidekick. Your mission is to break down the defenses of the evil Empire Worlds and destroy the vital core reactor on planet Zenon. Strike will

feature VR within VR by means of a head-mounted targeting system, enabling you to blast the opposition as quickly as you can turn your virtual noggin. In virtual space, everyone in the arcades will hear you scream.

Virtual Knockouts

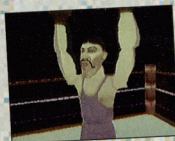
Next is the type of VR game everyone's been waiting for. In Virtuality Boxing the object is to knock out your opponent...and stay on your feet. You fight three rounds, and the only way to win is by knockout.

The Virtuality hand-held joystick will be your boxing glove. To toss a punch, you'll really toss a punch! Pull the stick's trigger to pick your attacking hand. However, reportedly the computer will command your blocks. There will be two modes – versus the computer or versus another player. According to W Industries, all damage to the opponent's face will be delivered in "glorious" fully textured detail – flying gumshields, swollen lips, bent noses, black eyes, and all. **G**

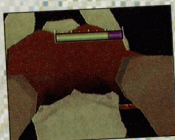


VIRTUALITY®

Virtual Reality's Back!!



Virtuality Boxing



X-treme Strike



Zone Hunter – 360-degree-view combat!

Ms. PAC-MAN™

TM

CAN YOU PASS THE MIZ QUIZ?

The coolest thing about **Ms. Pac-Man** on the **Game Gear** system is:

- ☐ Four classic arcade mazes, plus some all-new layouts.
- ☐ Super-challenging Arcade/Hard level—if you think you're really good.
- ☐ Special zoom view of the action for really graphic ghost-gobbling.
- ☐ 2-player mode that pits the mighty Ms. Pac-Man against Pac-Man himself.

☒ ALL OF THE ABOVE



Va-Va-Va Zoom. Get up close and greet what you eat as you gobble those ghosts.



Arcade Tough, No Quarters Required. Think you're really good? Try the Arcade/Hard mode, and think again!



Pac-Man vs. Ms. Pac-Man in 2-player alternating action!

That's right—Pac-Man pays a visit to prove who wears the pants.



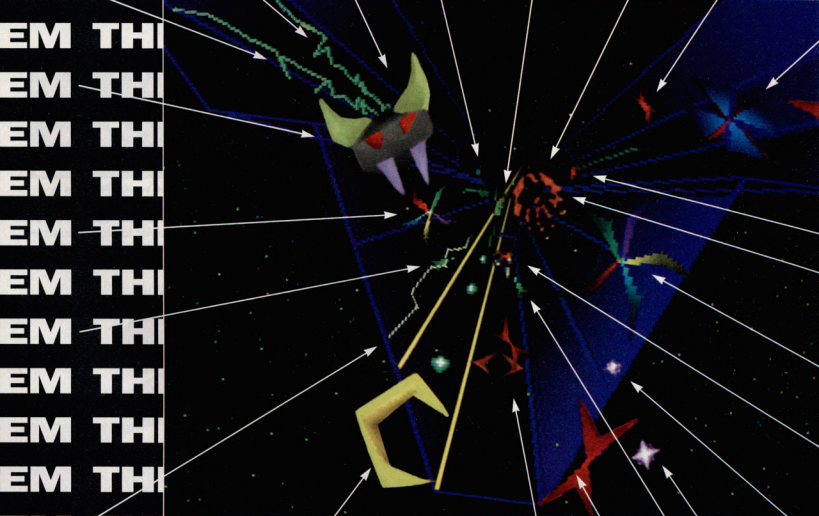
GAME GEAR
COLOR PORTABLE VIDEO GAME SYSTEM

Ms. Pac-Man™ & © 1993 Namco Ltd. All Rights Reserved.
Sega and Game Gear are trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd.

namco

Namco Homeentek, Inc.
150 Charcot Ave., Suite A, San Jose, CA 95131

EM THEM THEM THEM THEM THE
EM THEM THEM THEM THEM THE
EM THEM THEM THEM THEM THE
EM THEM THEM THEM THEM THE
EM THEM THEM THEM THEM THE
EM THEM THEM THEM THEM THE



EM THEM THEM THEM THEM THE
EM THEM THEM THEM THEM THE
EM THEM THEM THEM THEM THE
EM **YOU** THEM THEM THEM THE
EM THEM THEM THEM THEM THE
EM THEM THEM THEM THEM THE
EM THEM THEM THEM THEM THE

HOT AT THE ARCADES

NBA Jam Tournament Edition (Midway)



By Colorful Commentator

Is it the shoes? NOT! The now highest-earning arcade game of all time returns to the hardcourts, but this time the only way to win will be all-out skill!

Tournaments are lighting arcades across the country on fire, but the original NBA Jam simply wasn't a balanced tournament machine. Players had too many options to "cheat," such as inputting power-up codes and bringing in super hidden characters. Not only that, computer assistance would increase the losing team's shot percentage to make it easier for them to come back.

No longer, in Jam TE! A special Tournament Mode eliminates all power-ups, hidden characters, and computer assistance, so players are on their own. This is perfect for your own NBA Finals at the local arcade — prove who's best!

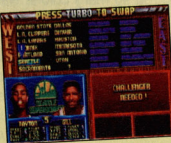
Of course, operators can disable the Tournament Mode, enabling all the fun (but unfair) stuff. Look for a slew of new power-ups and awesome special guest characters. Plans originally called for more than 70 hidden characters, but a few were removed by the NBA (see ProNews, page 168). This will obviously hurt the game, but it isn't the nail in the coffin.

Other new features will enhance tournaments by requiring more skill from players. All characters are now rated in eight categories on a scale of 0-9, and the scores have big-time impact — no way you'll be seeing the 7'2" monsters shooting treys like fish in a barrel. Character interaction based on the stats is even calculated — a big Power rating is required to knock opponents down. You'll need to know your team intimately to win!

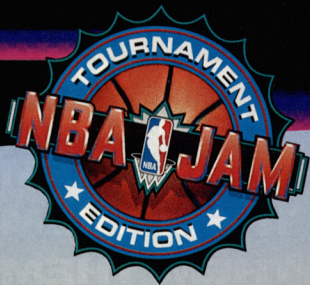
Additional bonuses, such as new dunk animations and new razzle-dazzle voices, add to a game that may now rank up there with the Street Fighter IIs of the world for long-term competitive play value.



New dunks like the fast slam will blind you.



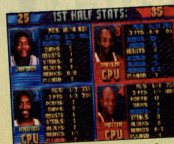
Tournament Edition adds more players to choose from, so now it's not just a two-man roster. Over 25 percent of the NBA is represented.



TE's action is faster than the original for increased excitement.



You can even play as a cheerleader. No, really, you can!



An injury report tracks who's been jostled and bumped into the stands. The most injured player's performance takes a dive, but you can sub in from the bench at half-time.



A new meaning for the words "hang time."

New Power-Up Codes!



PROTIP: To access the Tournament Mode, Hold Right and all three buttons at the "Tonight's Match-Up" screen.

PROTIP: At the Team Selection screen, rotate the joystick counterclockwise three times and press the Pass button. This Extended Roster will give you an extra player to choose on certain teams.



PROTIP: To Shrink the players down to small size, hold Down-Right, and press Turbo, then Shoot, then Pass at the "Tonight's Match-Up" screen. Repeat this series two more times.

Super Street Fighter II Turbo (Capcom)



By Slasher Quan

Hyper Fighting is back – finally!

Slow-mo-Super is about to get a big burst of adrenaline. In addition to speed (around two to three stars' worth), the game has added and changed some key game play features and techniques.

For starters, a Super Power Bar is now located at the bottom of the screen, and every time you do a Special Technique the bar builds up. When the bar is fully charged, you can do a Super Death Move à la various Neo-Geo games. This is a recycled animation of one to two existing Special Techniques that trails a shadow behind. If it connects, this Super move will take off about one-half life. If blocked it's about one-fifth life. Some Super moves can be jumped. Some characters (like Sagat) can be hit or

thrown out of it. Others (like Ryu) are totally invincible.

Next, many basic moves and Special Techniques have been altered and rearranged with varying results. For example, Chun Li's Whirlwind Kick is now executed as a Sonic Boom motion, and the Flash Kick motion now does a vertical flying kick. Ryu has a dash attack. Dalsim can do close moves by holding the stick neutral, and long moves by holding Toward or Back.

The last big addition is a new hidden character, Akuma Long (formerly known as Gouki), who is Sheng Long's brother. Rumors suggest he's a hidden boss.

Super Turbo requires you to at least partially relearn many characters. It's too early to tell whether all these changes in game play will be viewed as awesome or hokey by the SF hardcore.



An early preview indicates Akuma Long is a hidden boss who wastes M. Bison and fights you in Thailand.



Not only can Akuma do the standard ground Fireball, but he can also throw Fireballs in midair!



Akuma's Hurricane Kick looks like Ken and Ryu's, but what power does it possess?



Of course, Akuma can do the most fearsome uppercut brother move – shoryuken!

Super Death Move Codes

All the Super Death Moves are activated by doing a double joystick motion and then hitting the appropriate punch or kick button. All Fireball, Uppercut, Yoga Flame, and 360

Motions are standard; Charge Motions are slightly different. For a Double Sonic Boom Motion: Charge Back two seconds, jerk the joystick Toward, jerk Back, jerk Toward and

hit the button. For a Double Flash Kick Motion: Charge Down-Back two seconds, jerk the joystick Down-Toward, jerk Down-Back, jerk Up-Toward and hit the button.



Ryu's Super Fireball

Double Fireball with Punch.

Fei Long's Super Rekka Ken

Double Fireball with Punch.

Ken's Super Dragon Punch

Double Uppercut with Punch.

Sagat's Super Tiger Knee/Uppercut

Double Uppercut with Punch.



Cammy's Super Cannon Drill/Thrust Kick

Double Uppercut with Kick.

Dalsim's Super Yoga Flame

Double Yoga Flame with Punch.

T. Hawk's Super Storm Hammer

Double 360 with Punch.

Chun Li's Super Lightning Leg

Double Sonic Boom with Kick.



Zangief's Super Spinning Pile Driver

Double 360 with Punch.

Blanka's Super Rolling Attack

Double Sonic Boom with Punch.

E. Honda's Super Head Butt

Double Sonic Boom with Punch.

Balrog's Super Dash Punch

Double Sonic Boom with Punch.



M. Bison's Super Scissor Kick

Double 360 with Kick.

Dee Jay's Super Dread Kick

Double Sonic Boom with Kick.

Gouken's Super Flash Kick

Double Flash Kick with Kick.

Vega's Super Air Suplex

Double Flash Kick with Kick. (Throw them when close in midair.)



Alien vs. Predator (Capcom)

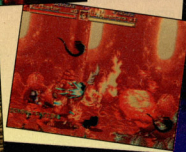
By Slasher Quan



The masters of side-scroll mayhem at Capcom

bring us just what the face-hugger ordered: a massive dose of blood, combat, and shooting. Aliens have infested a metropolis on Earth, and if they're allowed to spread further the planet could become one giant egg nest! Enter two human cyborgs with the vengeance to kill, and a pair of Predators with only a love for the hunt. Three players choose any of the four characters in this seven-level suicide run.

Technique looks strong, with jump, shoot, attack, super move, and Street Fighter-motion special moves available



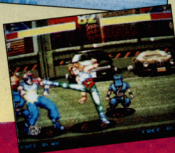
Power Instinct (Atlus)

By Manny LaMancha



Atlus' Power Instinct looks like just another fighting game copycat, but there's some unique stuff that makes it a blast to play.

Unique to Power Instinct is the vast amount of aerial action. Not only can each character double-jump, but most can do special moves in the air – and multiple times! This makes for some awesome air combos that nicely complement a solid ground combo system, which uses the same principles as SF II.



A satirical edge adds to the game's draw. For example, the grandmotherly Goetsuji Otane can leap on the opponent and lay a series of kisses on them. Not only does this move put a hurt on the foe's damage bar, but it also transforms Goetsuji into a youthful woman, with a new set of moves to use.

Another neat touch is when you bust open an obstacle at the edge of the screen and discover more room to battle.

Even though it doesn't show off improved technicals such as in Mortal II, your fighting instinct and funny bone may propel you toward this machine.



ALIEN VS. PREDATOR





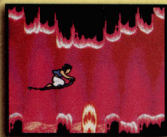
Your wish is our command. Did you wish for Aladdin on Game Gear™? 'Cause that's what you're getting. You've got the lamp, the magic carpet and Princess Jasmine. Things are good. In fact, the only thing that might worry you--just a little--is that the most powerful and twisted guy in Agrabah wishes you were dead. But you're Aladdin. Don't let it get to you. Have a good time. Visit the Sultan's Palace. Check out the Cave of Wonders. And most importantly, teach Jafar something about the business end of a scimitar.

Disney's Aladdin

SEGA
GAMEGEAR



Also available
on Genesis™



Dodge flame bursts, burning lava and rocks on your magic carpet. In short--escape the Cave of Wonders before you become a shish kebab.



It's come to this. Good vs. Evil. You vs. Jafar. Seem like a fair fight? Well, he's got the lamp. Then again, you're Aladdin. You'll figure something out.



He's a cobra. A big cobra. And he's a little upset. Use that scimitar to let him know what's up. (It's the only thing he'll understand, trust us.)

SEGA, the SEGA logo, Game Gear, and the Game Gear logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sega of America, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. Disney, the Disney logo, and Aladdin are registered trademarks or trademarks of Disney Enterprises, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. © 1993 Sega of America, Inc.

ON LOCATION:

Williams Bally/Midway Part 1

The Minds Behind MORTAL KOMBAT II



By Slasher Quan

Mortal Kombat is much more than a fighting game, a licensing vehicle, or a centerpiece argument for governmental regulation of video game violence—it's a legend of action and entertainment in the arcade and home-game industries. Co-designer and lead graphic artist John Tobias gave us an insider's perspective on the origins of Mortal Kombat I and II and the current state of the art of fighting games.

Inspiration and Mythology

GamePro: Back in '91, fighting games were just getting reborn. What inspired you to create Mortal Kombat?

MK Characters Spring to Life

Lead artist John Tobias of Williams Bally/Midway created and evolved the Mortal Kombat characters through pencil and marker illustrations. Some made it into the coin-op, some never left the drawing board. Check out the following pages for a gallery of artwork straight from Tobias' easel. Our thanks to Tobias and to Williams Bally/Midway.

John Tobias: "We were originally approached by the people doing the movie *Universal Soldier*. Then we thought it would be cool to just license Jean-Claude Van Damme on his own. But that didn't work out, so we just went ahead and developed what became Mortal Kombat. Johnny Cage's character ended up being a spoof on the whole Van Damme situation."

GP: What cultures did you draw on in creating the backstory?

JT: "When you look at books on Chinese mythology, a lot of it is very vague. I drew on some of the stories and rumored events about the



Jax

Jax started as an African-American kickboxer, but this idea was discarded due to similarities to Balrog. Then he donned a yellow costume with big metal hands that "clanged" upon contact. However, this outfit concealed much of actor John Parrish's impressive physique, so Jax went shirtless.

Shaolin monks when I made up Liu Kang, his temple, and the whole tournament. And, of course, Shang Tsung unbalancing the furries represents Yin and Yang, the positive and negative energy."

GP: What about Raiden?

JT: "Raiden is actually a Japanese mythological character, a thunder god. At Chicago's Field Museum the Raiden statue is a demon and he carries around a big drum. From what I've read, he was kind of a braggart and a womanizer. I basically took the name and built on that. Our Raiden doesn't carry a drum around."

The Cast of Characters

GP: How did you go about creating and visualizing the characters?

JT: "It starts out with a brainstorming meeting with Ed Boon (co-designer and lead programmer). At that point it's a vague impression. Then I do some rough pencil sketches. I'll come up with a look that I like, and a costume. Once we have the costume, the next step is to find an actor."

Shang Tsung

When Shang Tsung was granted a youthful body, Tobias sketched out the transformation from wizened old man to a spry 19-year-old. The demonic creature represents Shang Tsung's true form, which we never see in the game.



Baraka

The mutant Baraka was originally a humanoid with sharp protrusions growing from his massive arms. Considering a possible unfair reach advantage, Tobias gave him Wolverine-style retractable blades and added the trademark teeth. Refining the look further, Baraka's head was shaved for a more "Nosferatu" look. The stylish red dot, which people misinterpreted as symbolizing Japan, was also nixed.



GP: What are the criteria for choosing the cast?

JT: "We look for guys who can do the basic moves fairly easily. They'd have to do the kick slowly and then hold it in the air, which is very difficult. I had known [the actors] for a while [from a local fitness club], so I was pretty confident [of their abilities]. There was also some shuffling of characters. Originally, I was trying to convince Richard Divizio to shave his head to play Liu Kang, who was going to be a traditional bald monk."

GP: How tough was it to get the actors to do what you wanted?

JT: "The hardest [moves] were some of the jumping kicks.

When we taped Katalin Zamiar, who played Kitana and Mileena, the bottoms of her leggings were a little slippery so she was afraid to jump too high because she didn't want to slip."

GP: Where did Kano get his metallic eye device?

JT: "I was at a costume shop just looking for some gun belts and I saw they had Mardi Gras masks hanging on the wall. I put the whole mask on [Richard's] head, and it looked like he had a metal head. Then I started thinking, wouldn't it be cool if at one point Kano got his eye shot out, and he got this metal implant to help him see in infrared. I cut one of the masks in half and used some spirit gum to stick it to Rich's face. That's how Kano became Kano."

Sounds and Voices

GP: Where the heck did "Toasty" come from?

JT: "The actual image is Dan Forden, the sound composer. It started out where we'd be playing the game and whenever anyone won, they'd yell, 'You're Toast!' Then it became 'Toasted', and then 'Toasty'! We thought it would be amusing if we stuck that in. The word he's yelling out is always 'Toasty' – it's not 'Whoopie' or anything else."

GP: What about the other voices? Who's telling you you're a pathetic fool?

JT: "That's actually a pinball game designer here named Steve Ritchie. He's got this deep rumbling voice, so Dan thought

he'd be the perfect Shao Kahn. He also did things like 'Fatality,' 'Babality,' and 'Friendship.' Ed also does a lot of voices, like Liu Kang's screams."

GP: What is it that Raiden is saying when he does the Superman move?

JT: "He's not saying anything! Originally we wanted sound technician John Hey, the voice of Raiden, to yell something in Japanese. It just didn't sound right. We then had him start yelling nonsense and it sounded like he meant something. Although it's amazing, people swear he's yelling 'Get back in the car.'"

GP: Yeah, my favorite Raiden misinterpretation is, "Your mother's from L.A."

Shao Kahn

Originally everyone in the *Outworld* was planned to be of Baraka's race, and thus Shao Kahn started with the gnashing teeth. Tobias originally conceived the boss as a skeletal creature, but decided Kahn looked too much the part of the scheming Chinese mystic like Shang Tsung. Kahn evolved into an all-out warrior who lives for battle. Tobias even sketched out the armor that would be used to create the costume.





Meet the MK II design team! Clockwise from top-left: Ed Boon, lead programmer; John Tobias, lead graphic artist; John Vogel, support graphic artist; Tony Gaskie, background and graphic artist; and Dan "Toasty" Forden, sound composer.

Fatalities, Friendships, and Censorship

GP: Why were Fatalities created for the game?

JT: "Originally we were gonna have the guy spin there, dizzy, and the player could get just one last hit - boom. Then we thought, what if you decapitated them? I bet our average player is 15 or 17. That stuff appeals to the older players."

GP: Violence in video games has become a big concern with parents and the government. What is your reaction?

JT: "It's up to the parent to decide if younger players should not be playing the machine. The parent should say no. When the game is sold into the home, there's a problem, because the age drops from the arcade to the home market. Again, it's the parent's decision."

Kitana



Kung Lao



Raiden

At one point Tobias was going to add a staff to Raiden's thunderous arsenal, but there wasn't enough computer memory to allow it.



Mileena

GP: What was your reaction to the sanitized SNES version of Mortal?

JT: "I didn't have a negative reaction. Nintendo sets certain guidelines and Acclaim has to follow them."

GP: Were Friendships created as a parody of Nintendo's attitude toward violence?

JT: "Not really, it was just mocking in general. The game is so grim, we thought, what a change of pace to see Baraka pull out a present."

GP: Do you think that Fatalities are the biggest attraction of MK?

JT: "Honestly, I think if we never had Fatalities, the game wouldn't have gathered the attention it did...But I think it wouldn't have made that much of a difference [to earnings]. I don't think anyone is attracted to just something red on the screen."



Liu Kang

Secrets and Glitches

GP: How do you dream up all the secrets, tricks, and hidden characters? Why are the methods so complicated?

JT: "The thought process there – and players are gonna kill me for this – is just to make it as difficult as possible, but reasonably so. Players figure this stuff out at rapid speed. Ed tries to come up with incredible circumstances. A lot of the things aren't based on the story, they're just random events."

GP: Do players actually find these secrets, or do you leak them out slowly over time?

JT: "I think the majority are found. Ed is the only guy who knows some of the secrets. He offered to tell me, but I refused. I don't want to know because I'd feel obligated to tell my friends."

GP: A lot of times players find a glitch in MK and they really like it. Do you think these glitches are good or bad?

JT: "It depends on the glitch. In an early version of MK II Sub-Zero could do his death Freeze in the middle of the match. That's gotta go. On the other hand, Johnny Cage's three-head Fatality was intentional."

GP: Any hints you'd like to reveal to our readers? (Yeah, right.)

JT: "No, but keep looking, because Ed has said six months down the line, people are still going to be finding stuff, and I think he's absolutely correct. Not one network out there has found close to everything." **G**

Characters Who Didn't Make the Final Cut

Originally planned as a regular player character, this tiger-like humanoid was based on the Japanese mythological figure, Kintaro. According to legend, he was abandoned in the mountains and grew up among the tigers. However, constructing a costume of this magnitude simply wasn't feasible. Kintaro's name and tiger stripes were retained when the new Goro-relative boss was created.



This female fighter was based on a real-life kickboxer named Kathy Long, who Tobias admired and thought to be a totally noble person. She was dropped due to time constraints.



The masked, bald fighter holding the hookwords eventually became Baraka.



NEXT MONTH: Tobias takes us inside the technical side of developing MK, including the process of digitizing the real-life actors and actresses – from footage to computer to coin-op!



BLAST PROCESSING

THE MYTH OF SPEED & POWER

Have you ever wondered why balloons came before supersonic jets? It's simple. Hot air is easier to make. When it comes to 16-bit video games, the hot air coming out of Sega's marketing department could inflate a giant Macy's Thanksgiving Day hedgehog—well, almost. Before you make a choice between 16-bit systems, you should get the cold, hard facts.

A BLAST OF HOT AIR

This "Blast Processing" you've heard about is said to speed up Genesis games, but what is Blast Processing? When we called Sega, they said it was just a marketing buzz-word. And according to programmers we talked to who design games for the Genesis, Blast Processing doesn't exist except in the minds of Sega's marketing department. There's no Blast Processing hardware. There's no super "Blast" boost of any kind. So what about Sonic's speed? The truth is that you could put Sonic or any character on the Super NES and have it race across the screen just as fast. You could also easily scale him so large that you'd see each individual hedgehog hair (not a pretty sight) and you could rotate his background until he really turned

blue. So why don't Genesis games have special effects like that? Because they don't have the custom graphics processors that are used in the Super NES, and because Blast Processing isn't worth a hedgehog's hair when it comes to real gaming advantages.

The truth is that you could put Sonic on the Super NES and have him race across the screen just as fast!

Comparing speed on the two systems is like comparing apples to oranges. Processing speed can be measured in several ways including CPU clock speed and memory cycle time. For instance, the Super NES has a slower clock speed but a faster memory cycle

time. Even so, according to game programmers, processing power is not just a matter of CPU speed. In fact, CPU speed is only one of many factors. The only real way to judge speed is by playing the games. It is important in games like F-Zero and Street Fighter II Turbo, because the element of speed adds to the challenge. On the highest speed settings of SF II Turbo (at ten stars), only a real master can react quickly enough to throw a winning combination. On either the Super NES or Genesis you could have characters move so fast that you literally couldn't see them, but what's the fun in that? So what is this myth about Blast Processing? That's simple. Clever ads from Sega's marketing department. If you've been taken in by this myth, don't feel bad. You're not alone.

TRUE POWER PROCESSING

When the Super NES debuted, critics said that Nintendo had waited too long before entering the 16-bit market. What Nintendo had been doing, however, was creating a new technical standard for video games. The Genesis had been put together with mainly off-the-shelf parts that had been designed for generalized computing functions, not video games. But the Super NES incorporated six customized chips and a CPU with specialized, Direct Memory Access high-speed functions and two advanced PPUs or video processing units. The video processors are uniquely designed to provide graphic effects like the eight independent background mode functions including the rotation and scaling effects of Mode 7. Mode 7 is a built-in function of the Super NES PPU that has revolutionized home video games. Sports games in particular have risen

to a new level with in-your-face perspectives like that of NCAA Basketball and NHL Stanley Cup. This is true Power Processing. It's wired in. And the Super NES does more than manipulate graphics—it also gives you better graphics from the start with more than 32,000 colors to choose from while Genesis has 256. The Super NES can display 256 colors at one time while the Genesis can only show 64. While 128 sprites can appear on the screen on Super NES games, only 80 appear on the Genesis. Put a Super NES game like Street Fighter II, Alien³, The Lost Vikings, or Nigel Mansell's World Championship Racing next to its Genesis equivalent and you'll see the difference: the Genesis, presents a flat, pale reflection of the Super NES. It's like comparing fresh oranges to Tang. The Genesis just ain't got the juice.

SUPERior NES

- ✦ Two video processor PPU units with eight mode effects including Mode 7 for special graphics effects like rotation and scaling
- ✦ 6 custom designed chips for video games as opposed to only 2 custom chips on the Genesis circuit board give more graphics effects, more colors and better sound
- ✦ Almost twice the internal memory for speeding up programs
- ✦ Data retrieval is 280 nanoseconds for the Super NES—88% faster than Genesis
- ✦ Sound Signal to noise ratio is 2.5 times better in the Super NES for sharper more realistic sound effects, voices and music
- ✦ The Super NES Controller has 12 buttons to eight for Genesis for greater game play versatility and better control

FOR THE SUPER NES ONLY

If speed is all that a game has, then it won't be fun for long. Involving game play is a matter of variety, challenge and depth. It might feel good to rocket through Sonic 2 the first time you plug it in, but what then? The built-in power of the Super NES gives game designers and programmers more meat to sink their

teeth into. These guys are masters—they want to take their game ideas to the limits, and the Super NES is the 16-bit platform that gives them the custom graphics and sound processors to do it. Here are some of the best: *Super Metroid*, *Street Fighter II Turbo*, *The Legend of Zelda: A Link To The Past*, *Super Empire Strikes Back*, *Star Fox*, *Mega Man X*, *Super Mario Kart*, *NCAA Basketball*, *Secret of Mana*, *Final Fantasy II*, *NHL Stanley Cup*, *Tommy Moe's Winter Extreme Skiing & Snowboarding*, *Actraiser*, *Turn & Burn: No Fly Zone*, *Ken Griffey Jr. Presents Major League Baseball*, *Tiny Toon Adventures Buster Busts Loose*, *F-Zero*, *Pilotwings*, *Contra III*, *Bugs Bunny Rabbit Rampage*, *Road Runner's Death Valley Rally*, *Mario Paint*, *Stunt Race FX*, *Super Mario All-Stars*, *Soul Blazer*, *Castlevania IV*, *Star Trek: The Next Generation*, *SimCity*, *Top Gear*, *Super Bomberman*, *Tony Meola Soccer*, *Wicked 18*, *Wings 2*, *Yoshi's Cookie* and many more classic games in every category including action, sports, adventure, RPG, puzzles and simulations. You could never duplicate these games on the Genesis except in name, and many of these games will never appear on the Genesis in any form. In other words, if you only own Genesis, you can't play these games.



GET REAL, GET NINTENDO

So you spent your hard-earned bucks on the Genesis and now you can't play the best games. It may not seem fair, but it's not the end of the world. For less than the cost of a couple of Genesis games, you can have the system that gives you the best fighters with lightning fast control like *Street Fighter II Turbo*, the deepest fantasy adventures from Square Soft, *Enix*, *Koei* and *Nintendo*, the most challenging and creative action games like *Super Empire Strikes Back* and *Star Fox* and the most realistic and revolutionary sports games like *NCAA Basketball* and *NHL Stanley Cup*. The Super NES is the system with real power. If you don't have it, you're missing the real action. Get real. Get Nintendo.

Q&A: THE QUESTIONS THAT COUNT

Which system gives you 2 custom graphics processors?

Super NES

Which system gives you 4 times the colors?

Super NES

Which system gives you the deepest game play?

Super NES

Which system has a black control deck?

Genesis

Which system has a more versatile controller?

Super NES

Which system has the most custom chips?

Super NES

Which system has Mode 7 effects?

Super NES

Which system has twice the internal memory?

Super NES

Which system uses electricity?

Both

Which system can use the most sprites (128) simultaneously?

Super NES

Which system has a European porcupine for a mascot?

Genesis

Which system has true digital sound?

Super NES

Which system has specialized DMA architecture?

Super NES

Which system can turn you into a super man?

Neither

Which system costs about \$90?

Both

Do you really need anyone screaming in your face?

No

Now you add it up. ↑

Super NES

Genesis



Alien³



Alien³



The Lost Vikings



The Lost Vikings



Nigel Mansell's World Championship Racing



Nigel Mansell's World Championship Racing



**CALL
GAMEPRO'S
HOT TIPS
HOTLINE!!**

1-900-860-TIPS

**CALLS AVERAGE THREE MINUTES IN LENGTH AND COST \$.99 A MINUTE.
TOUCH-TONE PHONE REQUIRED.**



GET A CLUE

The **Hottest** Weekly tips for
your favorite system!



**NINTENDO
1 TIP**



**SUPER NINTENDO
3 TIPS**



**SEGA GENESIS
3 TIPS**



**HAND HELD GAMES
3 TIPS**



HIT US WITH YOUR BEST TIP

Leave or pick-up some of
the **best** tips from the most
serious gamers around!



NINTENDO



SUPER NINTENDO



SEGA GENESIS



SLAMMIN'

16-Bit Tip of the Week



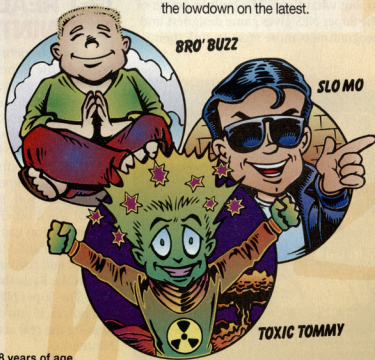
GAME GOSSIP

All the news that's fit to print!



HOT SHOTS

Let your favorite editors give you
the lowdown on the latest.



Be sure to get your parents' permission to use the Hotline if you are under 18 years of age.
Messages subject to change without notice. A service of Infotainment World in San Mateo, CA

NO PAIN, NO GAME

SUBSCRIBE TO GAMEPRO!



12 issues only
\$19.97
 66% off the cover price!

For all the latest **HITS**,
KICKS, **PUNCHES**,
 and **FLIPS** from the
#1 source for Video
Gaming Action!

SIGN ME UP!

☒ **YES!**

Enter my one-year subscription to GamePro
 (12 action-packed issues) at the incredibly low price of
\$19.97. I save over \$39.00 (66%) off the cover price!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

☐ **Bill Me**

☐ **Payment Enclosed**

GamePro, PO Box 55527, Boulder, CO 80322-5527

Send Foreign and Canadian orders prepaid, in U.S. funds, with \$20/year additional postage. Annual newsstand rate: \$59.40.
 Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue.

SHOOTERS • SHOOTERS

**SPECIAL
FEATURE**

Space can be a dangerous place
— if you're into space shooters!
These five shoot-em-ups will
make you scream.

SUB TERRANIA

GENESIS

By Slo Mo



Gravity: It's not just a good idea, it's the law. Sub-Terrania pushes the physical "legal" system to create a great shoot-em-up.

Deep Action

The Sub-Terranian action's sci-serious! It's all underground and underwater on a far-off planet, where an Earth mining colony's been attacked by Unknown Alien Beings.

PROTIP: Use gravity to conserve fuel by drifting down. However, you always use some Fuel even when you don't fire rockets.

PROTIP: Drop from any height without sustaining damage.

PROTIP: Don't exit a level if you have enough Fuel to go for a 1-up, such as those in Levels 1 and 2.

Genesis Game Profile
Sub-Terrania
(By Sega of America)

GA You'll dig the concept of this underground shooter. Excellent graphics and perfect controls make this one of the best games of the year.

Graphics	Sound	Controls	FairFactor	Challenge
8.0	4.2	8.0	8.0	Adaptation
\$54.99	Shooter	9 levels	Side view	Multi-scrolling
16 megs				
Available now				
1 player				

You control the quick and deadly Attack Fighter. Since gravity and momentum govern the movement of your ship, beating the game takes nimble fingers, strategic planning, and a feel for motion.

Each of the nine levels features several different mission objectives. You'll rescue miners, knock out alien weapons, and recover six Sub-Modules to prepare your ship for an underwater battle royale.

Down and Dirty

The Attack Fighter can burn through the underground air when it has to, but you'd better learn to fire thrusters to maneuver or you'll slam into the cavern walls. The Shields hold for a while, and there are a few shield power-ups; however, take enough hits and you'll literally be blown to teeny tiny pieces. Of course, the aliens are gunning for you, too.

PROTIP: Identify the locations of all the Fuel Pods and the Shield Pods. As you play, the number of these left on a level will help you determine your strategies.

PROTIP: Mission Reports contain critical clues.

Since the Fighter's blaster shots have limited range and are affected by gravity, you must pull precise maneuvers to shoot effectively. The excellent controls enable you to whip the Fighter around the screen, hover, spin 360 degrees, or slow to a crawl to make precision pick-ups.



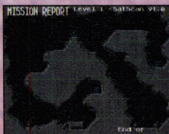
Robots on a rampage.

Underground Movement

The animation is the star of Sub-Terrania's graphics show, especially the movement of the Fighter. This slick machine slides around the screen like a ball bearing on a steel plate, and if you're good you can make wicked turns and slick sliding stops. The sharp sprites appear in an impressive variety of sizes. Check out the miniscule running miners, then face off against a massive robot boss.



PROTIP: In Level 2, ride the Rail Transports to conserve Fuel. Blast the Doomsday Head boss from the uppermost Rails.



Study the Mission Report Map to locate objectives. It appears only once.



Master the controls at the Training Grid.

There are no audio effects, but the music moves and grooves. You get a bassy, spacey, rock score with serious back beat.

The Bottom Line

Sub-Terrania takes you down under for exceptional shooter action. You'll dig this game!

Alien Attack!



SHOOTERS • SHOOTERS • SHOOTERS

TEMPEST 2000

JAGUAR



By Scary Larry

If you thought the Jaguar was a cat with teeth, think again! Tempest 2000 is here for the Jag, and for fans of the arcade game, there's no way you won't love this game. For the uninitiated, this game rocks!

Tempest-uous!

Tempest 2000 is a 64-bit shooter with stunning graphics and smooth game play. The cart presents a number of variations of the original Tempest from the arcades, including a new 3D extravaganza that makes a big bang.

In Tempest 2000, you control a ship that shoots at various alien marauders, such as Tankers, Flippers, and Pulsars,

which appear to rise up along the spokes of various geometric patterns straight at you. You start off with a standard shot, but you can power-up to a Particle Laser or collect helpful items such as an A.I. Droid, Warp tokens, and 1-ups. With more than 100 levels, you need all the help you can get.



PROTIP: When you shoot Demon Heads, they break into pieces, which are all lethal.



PROTIP: When you shoot your first enemy, grab the power-up crystals immediately (they should give you the Particle Laser).

You can also play against a friend, using Mirrors to reflect shots back into their playing field. Two-player Tempest is awesome, and well worth the price of the cart.

Wow, the Colors!

The graphics are fantastic, featuring fast-moving adversaries against a starry background. The enemies are super quick, well-rendered, and lethal. Even power-ups and score numbers scale out at you with unbelievable clarity and color. It's absolutely the best job of fast-moving animation that's to be seen on a game system. Even though the standard Tempest game is basically just lines and empty polygons, it's still incredibly fast.



PROTIP: On this shell-shaped level, avoid getting caught on the very tip of the web.

The music is even better than the graphics, with the best techno-rave tracks anywhere. There are more than 30 minutes of music in this game, and you'll hear full voice and sound effects that are crystal clear. This is definitely a speaker tweaker!

The controls are basic, although hard-core fans will miss the paddle controller from the arcade game. The

Jaguar controller handles the action well, but you must get used to the game's speed.



PROTIP: This old Tempest trick still works. Try to position your ship high in a corner and turn it sideways. You'll destroy anything that comes into your path.

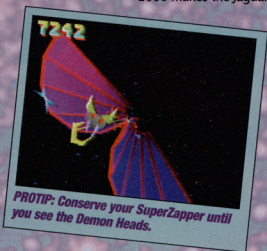


PROTIP: You're not done in this warp stage just because you don't see any more circles. Check above the cloud layer.

Into Tempest-ation

With multiple games and different skill configurations, this game is suitable for any age range, but intermediate gamers will make it only halfway through. If you want to finish this shooter, you'd better have nerves of steel and plenty of thumb pads.

Great sounds, stunning graphics, and arcade speed make this a must. Tempest 2000 makes the Jaguar roar!



PROTIP: Conserve your SuperZapper until you see the Demon Heads.

Jaguar Game Profile
Tempest 2000
 (By Atari)

Here's the great shooter Atari needed for its young system. The game's stunning graphics and smooth game play make the Jaguar roar!

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
4.5	5.0	4.5	5.0	Adjustable

\$59.99
 16 megs
 Available now
 Shooter

2 players
 100 levels
 First-person perspective

ADJ.

**SPECIAL
FEATURE**

SHOOTERS • SHOOTERS

REBEL ASSAULT

SEGA CD



By The Tummyinator

What movie could inspire a whole host of video games 17 years after its release...and still find an audience? LucasArts and JVC have the answer with *Rebel Assault*, based on the movie *Star Wars*. But the Force does not rest with this game, and only the bravest Jedi will stick around 'til the end.

Rebel Without a Clue

Rebel Assault puts you in the cockpit of the best ships the Alliance has to offer...although you might find that they steer like a '57 Chevy. You're a rookie pilot when galactic civil war erupts, and you're recruit-

ed to help out. You train on distant planets like Kolaador and Tatooine, shooting drone targets and avoiding obstacles like canyon walls and ice asteroids. All this is in anticipation of fighting the big boys like Star Destroyers, Darth and the Death Star.

You fly X-Wings and A-Wings, among other craft. Your skills will be divided

between obstacle avoidance and target practice. Be warned, though. The canyon walls of Tatooine and ice crystals of Kolaador seem to hold a bigger grudge against you than the Imperial Stormtroopers.



PROTIP: In Mission 3, you can usually nail one of the TIE Fighters the minute you start chasing them through Beggar's Canyon.



PROTIP: Shadow the Flight Commander's every movement through the Ice Crystal Canyons on Kolaador.

Here's Shootin' at You, Kid

Need a clear picture of what this game looks like? Imagine watching the flying sequences of the *Star Wars* movies after they've been dragged through the mud and re-colored by Ted Turner. It's grainy, soupy, and very pixelated, except, oddly enough, the scenes where the ships crash, which are very well rendered.

The sounds seem to stay in synch with the movie. Fully orchestrated music, clear voice and sound effects, and great laser blasts all make you feel like you're listening to the soundtrack. Don't expect too much more, though. The voices of the characters (Darth, C-3PO, and the gang) are not from the original actors.



PROTIP: In the ice caves, take the tunnel to the right, or you'll be overwhelmed by Stormtroopers.



PROTIP: Take the right-hand route through the training run on Tatooine, even though the Commander says it's hard. It's not THAT hard.



PROTIP: Don't ignore the guns on the sides of the trench on the Death Star. You need to knock them off first.

The controls are enough to make Yoda cry. You'll crash often, even though you've taken every galactic precaution. This frustrating problem nudges the FunFactor toward the Dark Side.

Empire Strikes Out

Older fans (and they must be pretty old by now) may find the challenge worthwhile, but most everyone else will avoid this *Assault* like a rebel with a cause. Fans of the movies may find this game wistfully engaging, but fire up a tape in the VCR for a better experience.

Sega CD Game Profile
Rebel Assault
(By JVC)



Despite lots of flying, *Rebel* crashes when compared with other

Star Wars-based games. Great music can't offset the clumsy controls and murky graphics of this disappointment.

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
4.0	4.5	2.5	3.5	3.5

Price not available
CD
Available now
Shooter
1 player

15 missions
Cockpit and over-head view
Passwords



PROTIP: In the Asteroid Field, don't wait for your targeting device to lock on to Asteroids before you shoot them. Strafe the area with laser fire.



PROTIP: To annihilate the Star Destroyers, go after the small guns lined up on the outside of the ship. Then go for the Fuel Pods on top of the ship.

SHOOTERS • SHOOTERS • SHOOTERS



By Captain Squideo

Warm up your thumbs, jet jockeys, a hot new shooter is rocketing across the galaxy. While not as technologically innovative as Star Fox or other top space marauders, Grindstormer is still a colorful, fun, thumb-bustin' good time.



PROTIP: These extra side pods are invulnerable, so just concentrate on keeping your main ship out of harm's way.

Genesis Game Profile
Grindstormer
(By Tengen)



You'll be puttin' your nose to the Grindstormer for hours in this good-looking, overhead-view shooter. It's no technological breakthrough, but it's a thumb-bustin' good time.

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
4.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	ADJ.

\$39.95
8 megs
Available April
Shooter
1 player
6 levels
Overhead view
Downward-scrolling

Grindstory

It's just another day in the Milky Way. As the last surviving pilot of the Terran Defense Force, the fate of the Earth depends on your ability to fly the state-of-the-art fighter Grindstormer against the evil invaders from Zeta Reticulli. Though your remarkable ship can pick up a terrific array of weapons, the odds are stacked against you, just like any pro pilot should want it. Ahead lie six levels of fiery frenzy, which you have to complete twice to see the true ending.



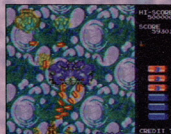
PROTIP: In Stage One, save your Bombs for the two bosses at the end. Bombs make short work of these missile-launching foes.



PROTIP: Be careful when you dash for pick-ups. Often a missile is aimed right at them, timed to arrive when you do.

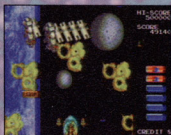
A Space Odyssey

Already a hit in the arcades, Grindstormer is a classic space shooter. You have an overhead view of your ship and a down-scrolling screen of enemies à la Gradius, with colorful multi-layered backgrounds à la Axelay. A large vertical Status Bar provides easy-to-read updates on such things as your score and armaments. There's great detail in the graphics, but sometimes there's so much happening on-screen that your ship gets lost amid all the explosions. Also, you can't always tell the difference between an object you can fly over and an object you'll collide with.



PROTIP: Unlike Stage One, Stage Two has enemies that come at you from the sides. Use Bombs against these purple ships.

The sounds are about average for shooters. Pounding music propels the action, and tons of sound effects zap around you, but there are no voices to announce your pickups, which might help when the fightin' is furious.



PROTIP: If you fire a Bomb almost immediately when you start Stage Six, you can clear the busy Playfield and snag new weapons.



PROTIP: This is one shooter where you'll really roam the screen. Don't plan on staying safely at the bottom.

I Could've Had a V-5!

Smooth controls can make or break any shooter, and Grindstormer soars in this category. Your ship moves fluidly with pinpoint precision, enabling you to squeeze through tiny spaces to snag weapons. What's more, there's even a bonus game – V-Five – with its own unique power-up system. Practice before you attempt this tough challenge.

Hey, so it doesn't have the polygon graphics other shooters brag about. You'll still be puttin' your nose to the Grindstormer for hours.

Wondrous Weapons



SPECIAL FEATURE

MICROCOSM

SEGA CD



By Manny LaMancha

Axiom and Cyber-tech have been bitter business adversaries for years, but a Cybertech traitor is helping Axiom establish mind control over Cybertech's president, Mr. Korsby. Microcosm requires you to miniaturize and jet into Korsby's body to destroy teeny alien invaders. If you fail, Axiom will take over Cybertech.



PROTIP: When you finish off a level guardian, you must get through a few guards in the Portal section before the level is done. Avoid them, rather than blasting them.

Sega CD Game Profile Microcosm (By Psychosis)

MA-13 A battle against enemy forces inside the body becomes an intense race against time. The FMV tries to break new ground, which makes Microcosm a unique adventure that's worth a try.

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
3.0	5.0	4.0	3.0	ADV.

Price not available
CD
Available now
Shooter
1 player

You Got the Guts?

After the plot is discovered, you are shrunk down and injected into Korsby. You pilot through his body and head off the various "protectors" of Axiom's plot. The playfield becomes a winding, claustrophobic journey.



PROTIP: Don't waste special weapons on the twisting, turning sections.



PROTIP: You can hold the fire button for rapid-fire, but use it only with your primary weapon, which has unlimited shots.

Microcosm is heady science fiction, but it's easy to get into. Unlike some Sega CDs, moving your ship is simple, because you don't have to steer. The paths are predetermined, with the various ships overlaid on the "movies." You just shoot as many enemies as you can, pick up power-ups to increase your weaponry and shields, and avoid being blasted.

The disc is loaded with video clips and rendered scenes, which contribute nicely to the visuals and the story sequences. The small color palette requires you to stretch a little, because the pix appear awfully flat.



PROTIP: Don't get too greedy when you shoot alien ships. If you stay to the sides of the screen and always moving, you'll probably survive longer.

In Another Vein

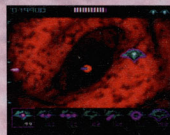
Rick Wakeman, keyboard whiz from the rock group Yes, has contributed an eerie beat that accompanies your trek through Korsby's inner workings. The boom of your various weapon blasts and jet noises, along with those of the intermissions, are clear, too.

The basic elements are there for an enjoyable contest, but the actual FunFactor is impeded by the design. You can't aim accurately, especially when the course takes its frequent twists and turns.

There's a lot of trial-and-error during your trek to Korsby's brain, and the lack of precision shooting detracts from the challenge.



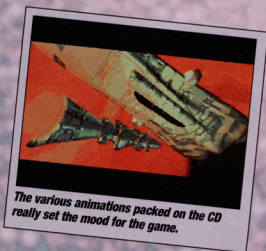
PROTIP: It's tough getting the enemy capsule to go down in the heart. After the first open area, the capsule sits pretty close to you. This is a good time to pepper it with sonic blasts.



PROTIP: In the heart valve save your shields for the two areas when your foe drops his guided missiles.

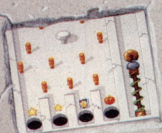
Stiff in the Joints

Nice try! As Psychosis bones up on its process for creating rendered games, and game systems get more muscle, games like Microcosm will be the life blood for the industry. For the time being, though, it's an experiment that misses by a neck.



The various animations packed on the CD really set the mood for the game.

ENTERTAINMENT FROM THE DAWN OF CIVILIZATION!



Fred and Barney are looking for the lost Treasure of the Sierra Madrock in order to win the title of Grand Poobah of the Loyal Order of Water Buffaloes! Play either character (or team up with a friend and play both); in this action-packed stone age thriller! Leap over terrible traps, swim through underwater challenges, and climb granite walls in your search for the stash of clams. Help your bosom buddy in team play to make it to the next level! It's a Yabba-Dabba-Doo™ time waiting for you!

- Multiple mini-games offer a bonanza of excitement!
- Incredible intermission scenes recreate the world of Bedrock!
- One or two players rock through this 8 meg game!
- Special Features include: area maps, passwords and options!



TAITO™

"The Flintstones"™ and The Flintstone game characters are trademarks of and copyrighted by Hanna-Barbera Productions, Inc. ©1994 Hanna-Barbera Productions, Inc. Taito is a registered trademark of Taito Corporation. Nintendo, Super Nintendo Entertainment System and the Official Seal are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1991 Nintendo of America Inc.

SPECIAL PREVIEW

SNES PREVIEW

ERS • SHOOTERS SEGA CD SHOOTERS

Super R-TYPE III

SOUL STAR



By Slo Mo

Irem's bringing the Bydo Empire back for another invasion. Six hot side-view levels (the only way to play), include snazzy Mode 7 effects for some enemy vessels and cool scaling for the bosses.

As usual, the Bydo forces will have menacing machines and freaky biological messes. New tricks include the weirdo Eyeball Shots and the tricky Urchin Ship on rails. Vets will recognize old friends and foes, such as the Spinning Ring and the Morph creatures.



Start a refresher course on R-Type shooting skills.



Prepare for battle by picking one of three Force options.

Your R-Type fighter will be cut from the classic mold. In addition to rapid-fire, you'll still be able to hold down a fire button to build up an awesome plasma blast. However, this time you'll be able to choose from three types of Force Pods, which you'll select at the get go. The Pods blast various

types of laser beams as you gather power-ups for them. Naturally, you'll be able to connect and disconnect Pods, attach them to the rear or front of your fighter, or blast them forward into the enemy.

Super R-Type should be a force to be reckoned with. **G**

Super R-Type III By Irem Available May

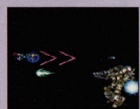
The Force Pods



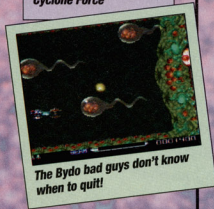
Round Force



Shadow Force



Cyclone Force



The Bydo bad guys don't know when to quit!



By Slo Mo

With SoulStar you'll strap into a classic shooter design, but you'll blast off into strange, new outer-space locales. As one of the Cryo-Commandos, you'll erase the Myrkoids from the galaxy.



Turn and burn planetside.



Inside battle stations, you'll spin this view 360 degrees.

You fight via a behind-the-ship view. Two players can coordinate a simultaneous attack. Alien attackers head straight at you or quickly zip in behind you. The preliminary version was ultra-quick, and the ships cutting in from the rear almost seemed to come out of nowhere.

You'll pilot three spacecraft through 40 missions. The Strike Craft will tear through the Myrks in space. The Turbo-copter will operate best when you fight in atmosphere. The Sub will motor you across planet surfaces to lay waste to enemy command posts.



Boss spacecraft will be huge.



Wipe out strange new worlds.

The scenery looks like it'll paint a pretty picture. Dodge among planets, set fire to the skies, and bump and grind along the ground. You'll even slide inside enemy battle stations, where you'll be able to fight the good fight in a 360-degree field of view. **G**

SoulStar By Core Design Available May



Will you be the Myrkoids' worst nightmare?

ONLY ONE SOCCER GAME IS WORLD CLASS!

CHAMPIONS WORLD CLASS SOCCER™



SLIDING TACKLES SHUT
DOWN THE ATTACK



INSTANT REPLAY —
REVIEW THOSE
SPECTACULAR SAVES



AUTHENTIC
CORNER KICKS
FOR A QUICK
STRIKE



REALISTIC
THROW-INS,
HEADERS, TRAPS,
AND MUCH MORE



DOMINATE THE FIELD
WITH ADVANCED
PLAYER CONTROL



32 INTERNATIONAL
TEAMS COMPETE IN
HARD CHARGING ACTION

ON SUPER NES® & GENESIS™!

AKkaim
entertainment inc.

Championship World Class Soccer is a trademark of Accolade Entertainment, Inc. TM & © 1993 Accolade Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Nintendo, Super Nintendo Entertainment System and the Official Seal are registered trademarks of Nintendo, Inc. © 1991 Nintendo of America, Inc. Sega, Genesis and Game Gear are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All rights reserved. Accolade is a Division of Accolade Entertainment, Inc. ® & © 1993 Accolade Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Soccer shots shown are taken from the Super NES version of the videogame.



Report To



Welcome aboard the U.S.S. Enterprise. The bridge is under your command.



Your mission: Chart a course through unknown worlds to confront the Derandomizer—the most powerful device in the galaxy.



Beam down to unknown planets. But choose your team carefully. Each crew member has special strengths.

The Bridge.



© 1994 Spectrum HoloByte. ® and © Paramount Pictures. All rights reserved. STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION is a registered trademark of Paramount Pictures. Spectrum HoloByte is a registered trademark of Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. Other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Starfleet has appointed a new Commander of the Starship Enterprise™: You.

In "Future's Past," the new *Star Trek: The Next Generation* episode for Super Nintendo®, you can be any of your favorite crew members on the U.S.S. Enterprise™. Travel at warp speed. Transport to distant planets. And... **BOLDLY GO WHERE NO ONE HAS GONE BEFORE™.**

STAR TREK THE NEXT GENERATION®

"Future's Past"

 Spectrum
HoloByte

SUPER NINTENDO.
ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM



Also coming soon on IBM CD-ROM and 3DO.



Will you need Dr. Crusher's™ healing power or Worf's™ strength? The fate of the Federation hangs on your decision, Commander.



Red alert! Enemy ship attacking. Use your shields, torpedoes and phasers to defend the Starship Enterprise.



You've won this encounter with the Romulans™, but they'll be back. Will you be ready?

PROREVIEW

Genesis



By Bro' Buzz

Video swordfighters looking to brighten up their day can dive into *Dark Water*. The Pirates of *Dark Water* vividly recreates the fantasy/adventure depicted in the animated TV series and the action toy figures of the same name. *Dark Water* shipmates will recall the tale of Prince Ren, who must find the six fabled Treasures of Rule in order to dry up the sinister *Dark Water*, which threatens to defile the ocean world of Mer. His cohorts are the former pirate loz and the Ecomancer warrior Tula.

This is a hearty hack-n-slash Genesis action/adventure game cast in the near-classic mold: Have sword, will travel (but no kidnapped princess). You slice and dice through eight wondrous but deadly stages as you seek the Six Treasures to drain the *Dark Water*.

Dark Water Sailors

You can play any of the three characters in this single-player quest. The precise, imaginative controls put you in complete command. The game's basic two-button fighting mechanism is familiar: jump, slash,

or throw a special weapon, like Tula's Ecomancer Energy. You can stop or jump on a dime, and you can even grab onto objects to save yourself during a fall. Each character has talents that give them advantages in certain stages or against certain enemies.

PROTIP: If an item drops out of the screen when you uncover it, immediately jump down after it. It might be intact.



PROTIP: Don't use Niddler to swap characters unless it's critical, and always stockpile Minga Melons.

PROTIP: If you must make a blind jump in the Pandawa Jungle, remember that the coconut booby traps always hang above a platform.

PROTIP: You can't drop from somewhere unless there's something under you.

Water's Dark and Deep

The familiar-but-fun video swordfighting is cut-and-dried, but it's challenging enough to make you cut and cry. Even though accomplished adventurers will wade through much of the *Dark Water* opposition, each stage eventually stalls you with massive evil heat and some cool curveballs, such as the *Dark Water*'s living blobs of yuck that chase after you. Three lives don't leave much room for error, but at least you get passwords.

THE PIRATES OF



PROTIP: Nets have limited range, and you can cut your way out of them.

PROTIP: For some reason there are plenty of nifty hiding places, but you never find anything in them.

PROTIP: You can survive up to a three-story drop.

Since bad guys drop items when you slay them, the game's inventory system comes in handy. You carry Keys to open doors, Food to recharge energy, and four Potions that give you important tactical advantages. The

Gravity Potion, for example, zips you across the screen when you jump.

Every stage is populated by unique-looking foes. Villainous pirates, vile spider creatures, and skeleton soldiers are among the aggressive gangs. If you whack them, they reappear when you backtrack. You'll also curse the net-tossers of the Pandawa Jungle, the Bobo Mountain spearmen, and the freeze-spell genie in the Andorus caves. The bosses, unfortunately, are not so tough. They generally succumb to pattern attacks, if you can figure them out.

PROTIP: You can stockpile some items by using the ol' hack-the-enemy-then-leave-the-screen-and-return trick.

PROTIP: One projectile nails two foes if they're close together.

Genesis Game Profile The Pirates of Dark Water (By Sunsoft)



This wild hack-n-slash adventure will pump your reflexes. *Dark Water* isn't cutting edge, but it's mighty sharp.

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
4.5	3.5	5.0	4.5	4.5

\$64.99
16 megs
Available April
Hack-n-slash
1 player

8 stages
Side view
Multi-scrolling
Passwords

Pirate Punishers



Spikeball Baldy



The Freezer Genie



Net-Tosser Goon



Bobo Spearman



PROTIP: The Spin-Jump (press a direction and hit B, B) extends your leaps, and it makes a great escape move.



PROTIP: To beat Konk in the Port of Pandawa, repeat this attack sequence: Charge, slash, and leap over him. Beat him quickly or he'll launch sharp stuff.

PROTIP: Unlike his cohorts, Ioz can dispatch foes with one swordstroke.



Skeleton warriors guard the Citadel.

Eyes Water

The primo cart art stars character graphics from the TV show. The parallax-scrolling backgrounds are absolutely otherworldly. The animation features some nifty (if sporadic) CPU-controlled fighting moves. For example, Tula

pulls a nice backward judo throw and Ioz has a nasty stab-and-lift sword strike.



Seek the Six Treasures of Rule.



The sky above, the cruds below.

The Dark Water audio is a little wet, though. The music sounds good, but while the opening tune kicks, the stage tracks are much too repetitive. The effects, on the other hand, are sparse. All the evil dudes voice the same "ughhh" when they get hit. Moreover, the character description screens show favorite phrases for each hero, but you never get to hear them.

A Pirate's Life for You

This hack-n-slash game is a cut above the rest of the crew. You may have to channel surf to find Dark Water on the tube, but if you're looking for video adventure, Pirates is prime for plunder. **G**



Ren must save his father, King Primus.



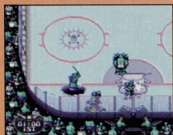
The Lands of Mer

Genesis



By Bonehead

You like hockey?
You like mutants?
You like bloodshed? Then this is the cart for you! Anyone who enjoyed last year's Mutant League Football will get the same thrills and laughs from EA's latest creepy creation.



PROTIP: Don't skate where you see thin-ice cracks or holes. Players will fall through and disappear for the rest of the period.

PROTIP: Practice against the weak Mighty Weenies before you take on harder teams.

Mutant Mayhem

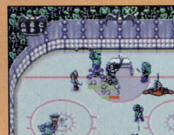
Here's hockey the way it's played in some demon's bloodiest nightmare. Players with names like Spew Puke and Grimly play for sci-fi teams such as the Cadavers and the Derangers, in alien stadiums with names like Madness Square Garden and St. Mucus Arena. Mines explode on the

ice, chainsaws and axes are allowed, players disappear into holes, and sharks patrol the ice.

Oh, yes, there's a hockey game, too, with an adjustable Death Index so you can control the violence. Hockey purists can set the Index to Rough if they want more hockey than bloodshed, while Mutant maniacs can play at the Annihilation setting for maximum carnage.



PROTIP: You can win by forfeit if you set the Death Index to a high number and focus on knocking out opposing players so they can't field a team.



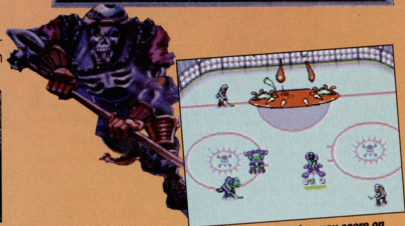
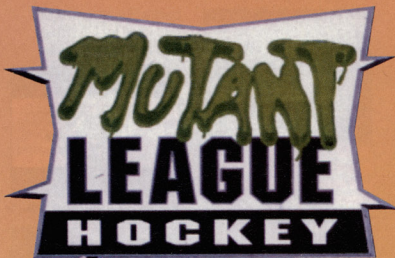
PROTIP: Injure or kill the opposing Goalie with one of the weapons you pick up.



PROTIP: Try to pick fights. When you win, your opponent will stay in the penalty box longer and you'll have a Power Play.

MHL Hockey '94

Just as fans of Mutant League Football will recognize the players and teams, fans of



There's gore galore when you score on a Demon Net.

NHL Hockey '94 will recognize the game play. You use the same button presses, and get the same One-Timers that are in the realistic hockey games. The controls aren't as efficient, however, making it harder to complete passes and play tight defense.



PROTIP: Check opponents into the spikes at Madness Square Garden and they'll be impaled, giving you an Instant Power Play.

The gruesome graphics are uneven. They're best when they're conveying humor—the giant slug that works as the Zamboni, for instance. Unfortunately, the skaters are hard to tell apart, and you can't always identify the players.

The sounds are appropriately rockin' for this grim fairy tale. The music cranks along with rowdy defiance, and the sound effects have the right ugliness to complement the gory graphics. Commentary would've helped you follow the game, though.



PROTIP: At the Face-Off, use your weapon against your opponent. You should be able to knock him out and take off with the puck.

Scary Fun

It's creepy, it's sickening...it's hilarious! Mutant League Hockey has the most brutality seen on a rink since Tonya Harding tried out for the Olympics. This one takes a medal, just not a Gold. **G**

Genesis Game Profile

Mutant League Hockey

(By Electronic Arts)

What Tonya Harding is to figure skating, this game is to hockey.

Combining hockey with war, Mutant League is bloody, hilarious fun, but it's no champion.

Graphics	Sound	Controls	Fun/Factor	Challenge
4.8	3.5	3.5	4.8	Intermediate

\$59.95
Available now
Action/hockey

4 players (using 4 Way Play)
Overhead view
Multi-scrolling
Passwords



**LOOKING FOR
A GAME WITH
SOME TEETH?**

Genesis



By The Unknown Gamer

In a gauding turn of events, Asterix's faithful pooch, Dogmatix, and his druid buddy, Getafix, have been kidnapped by the Romans. In this brutal puzzler with an action/adventure twist, you'll quickly feel ready to rend your toga into shreds.

When in Rome...

As Asterix or his buddy, Obelix, you must navigate six levels and more than 50 areas. To rescue your compatriots, you simply have to get to the end of each area. Along the way, you face a gauntlet of dangerous enemies and obstacles, like spikes and falling pillars. You must figure out how to dodge each obstacle, smack each enemy, and get to the end of the area to quaff a special potion before time runs out.

Sounds simple, and it is... at first. Even with adjustable challenge, Asterix ramps up so quickly, challenge-wise, that beginners may feel like letting the kidnappers keep

the pooch. Experience with Lemmings or similar puzzle carts is necessary battle preparation.



PROTIP: Asterix and Obelix play virtually the same, except it's a little easier to maneuver and jump with Asterix, since he's a thinner sprite.

PROTIP: The password for Level 2 is **INSULA**.



Power-ups like this invincibility icon are essential for survival.

The secrets to success are the Special Weapons you get when you drink special potions. In addition to standard power-ups like Invincibility, Extra Lives, and Extra Health, you can also snag points by grabbing Coins, Money Bags, Helmets, and by finishing off enemies.

Stix It to 'Em

Asterix's graphics are bright and colorful, capturing the popular character's cartoon-style animations. Asterix,

Obelix, and the enemies are all large sprites, and maneuver fairly well, although the pixels don't always line up precisely, especially when you jump. Clever backgrounds add the final touch. The sounds are standard, but don't detract from the action.



PROTIP: After you punch the giant snowballs in Level 5, jump over the small snowballs that are left behind to avoid damage.



Asterix's inability to jump precisely becomes a deadly annoyance.

In the early areas, making Asterix move and swapping between the weapons seems fairly straightforward. However, as the levels get tougher, you'll find it's annoyingly easy to mix up the button for swapping Special Weapons with the button for using the Special Weapons. Even worse, the hard-to-control jumps become a downright handicap and a big frustration when you need to jump precisely, but can't.

You'll Go Down in History

Asterix the Gaul is an acquired taste. If you hated Lemmings, Krusty's Fun House, and the like, then climb aboard your chariot and ride in the opposite direction. Warriors who like tough puzzle action that lasts eons should get a fix with Asterix. **G**

Genesis Game Profile Asterix and The Great Rescue (By Sega of America)

GA Cartoon hero Asterix the Gaul stars in a tough puzzle-style game with action/adventure elements. If tough puzzle challenges a la Lemmings are your thing, you'll quickly become an Asterix statistic!

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun factor	Challenge
4.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	Adjustable

\$59.99
16 megs
Available now
Puzzle action/
adventure

1 player
Side-view
Multi-scrolling
Passwords

The Potion Power-Ups



Use the Cloud as a stepping-stone or to climb over tall obstacles.



Use the Fireball to take out enemies and destroy obstacles.



Use Levitation to fly to hard-to-reach spots.



The Disguise makes Asterix invisible to enemies.

BATTLE



AERO ACRO-BAT™



SUPER NINTENDO.
ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM



SUNSOFT™



This official seal is your assurance that this product meets the highest quality standards of SEGA™. Buy games and accessories with this seal to be sure that they are compatible with the SEGA™ GENESIS™ SYSTEM.

©1994 Sun Corporation of America. All Rights Reserved. Nintendo, Super Nintendo Entertainment System and the Official Seal are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1994 Nintendo of America Inc. Sega and Genesis are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All Rights Reserved.



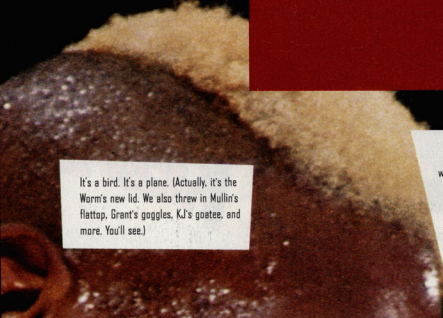
Every player performs like his flesh and blood counterpart. Bottom line: If a guy can't do this in real life, we won't cut him any slack.

Jam the lane to help out on D. Run full-court presses. And forget about playing zone. This isn't JV ball.



This year we've added a unique free-throw perspective. So even if you have a bad night at the stripe, you'll still enjoy the view.

IN THIS LEAGUE PLAYERS ARE (KIND OF LIKE) THAT CAN



It's a bird. It's a plane. (Actually, it's the Warmi's new lid. We also threw in Mullin's flattop, Grant's goggles, KJ's goatee, and more. You'll see.)

Tell your point guard which play to run. Drape your defensive wiz all over their go-to guy. You're the coach. And hey, you don't even have to slick your hair back.

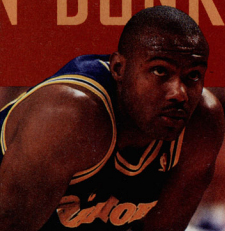
EA SPORTS, the EA SPORTS logo, 4-Way Play and "It's in the game, it's in the game" are trademarks of Electronic Arts. 4-Way Play is not licensed by Sega Enterprises, Ltd. The individual NBA and NBA team insignias depicted are exclusive property of the respective teams and may not be reproduced without the NBA's permission. Sega, the Sega logo and Sega Game Boy are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. Sega Game Boy games and accessories with this seal to be sure that they are compatible with the Sega Game Boy system.



With ultra-fast 5-on-5 play and full-season schedules, this is as close as you can get to the real thing without acquiring a few floor burns.

Players' heights are all realistically portrayed. Which inevitably leads to the occasional, uh, mismatch.

GUE, NO TWO EXACTLY ALIKE. SNOWFLAKES (N DUNK.)



Some guys tug on their shorts and take a breather when they're tired. It's part of the game, so naturally it's in ours.



You get everyone's patented moves. Shown here: The 180 Scoop Slam, sole property of Mr. Scottie Pippen.

EA SPORTS
If it's in the game, it's in the game.™



Penny? Here. Dettie? Ja. Kemp's Pretty Boy Slam? Check. It's all here in NBA Showdown '94 for Sega™ Genesis™. Every NBA® player has been rated in fourteen categories by the Topps™ Skills Rating System – that's over 4500 ratings in all. So everyone's individual game is ridiculously true to life.





By Kamikaze

Tomcat Alley does an excellent imitation of the high-altitude action in the movie *Top Gun*. Naww, we're not talking about putting a lip lock on Kelly McGillis...or Tom Cruise, for that matter. We're talking about putting a major missile lock on super-sonic bad guys in turn 'n' burning, mach-speed interceptor duty, featuring real F-14 Tomcat video footage! Of course, like any flight sim, Tomcat Alley requires a jet-fueled imagination, so ground soldiers (and pretty boys) should hit the ejector-seat button right now.

Rogue Russian

They're tremblin' in the Kremlin. A Russian hard-liner has just decided to take a Mexican vacation...with two MiG squadrons, a couple of bombers, surface-to-air missiles, scary-sounding stuff called Strontium 19, chemical weapons, and who knows what else! This guy's cuckoo plus, and major U.S. cities are within his strike envelope. As part of an above-top-secret U.S. air defense squadron, you've been assigned to eradicate the newfound Red Menace.



Cruisin' with the Tomcat

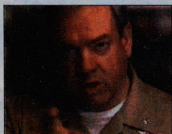
First off, serious stick jockeys should know that you are not the pilot in this game. You're the Radar Intercept Officer, which means it's backseat action all the way. However, the computer-controlled ride is a roller coaster knockout. Tomcat Alley uses actors, sets, and outstanding aerial footage to create a breathtaking aerial battlefield. You must keep the mission flying by maintaining communications, navigating to areas called Waypoints, and ultimately launching missiles to obliterate enemy aircraft.



PROTIP: Listen to the pilot. He sometimes indicates the best missile to use.

PROTIP: If you fail to lock on the enemy and fire, you suddenly become the target.

PROTIP: You have very little time to release chaff, so get familiar with the HUD...soon!



PROTIP: Listen carefully during the mission briefing. It's easy to miss an important objective.

Back Alley Fighting

If you think modern war's an electronic push-button affair, Tomcat Alley does nothing to change your outlook. At key times during the action a Heads Up Display (HUD) flashes on the screen. You get just a few seconds to react, using the directionals to move an on-screen cursor called the Reticule to either click on six HUD icons, hit a Waypoint indicator, or lock onto a long-range target indicator. No sweat, especially with these super-precise controls.

PROTIP: If there's a bogey on your tail and you've run out of chaff, vector in on a long-range target if you get the chance. You might outrun the missile.

PROTIP: Selecting the wrong Waypoint can be fatal.

The control action heats up when you catch up to the bogies. A cockpit view places you behind the enemy aircraft. Now you try to place the Reticule on the engines in order to fire heat-seeking air-to-air missiles as the ship careens wildly around the screen. You get only a few seconds...then you, the hunter, become the hunted.



The model work is Revell realistic. Hey, you don't think they blow up real aircraft for a game, do you?



The Commander and Lt. Fujimora are intense.

PROTIP: If you can't lock on with heat-seeking Sidewinders, quickly switch to radar-guided Phoenix missiles.

Sega CD Game Profile

Tomcat Alley

(By Sega of America)

MA-13

Tomcat Alley is an awesome ride for jet fighter fans, even though you have to manage the combat action from the backseat.

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

1 player

Multiple views

Multi-scrolling

Unlimited continues

\$59.99

CD

Available now

Combat flight sim



Too close for comfort.

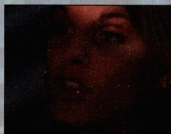


PROTIP: If you fail to place the Reticle on a target as you're vectoring in from long range, you become a target yourself.

Now, as your pilot tries to evade pursuit, you listen for the menacing tone that your enemy has missiles locked on to you. Then you have mere microseconds to move the Reticle onto the Countermeasures icon and press a button to release radar-scrambling stuff called chaff before your aircraft is dust. Don't fret, good guys don't die, they eject.



Move in for the kill!



If you dig jet-jock rap, you'll dig your wingman, Ratchet. She talks the talk.

'Cat's Gonna Howl

The action may not sound like much, but when you add the awesome graphics, Tomcat

Alley will seriously hype air combat freaks. Moreover, this is the best real-actor, full-motion video Sega CD game yet!



The command center



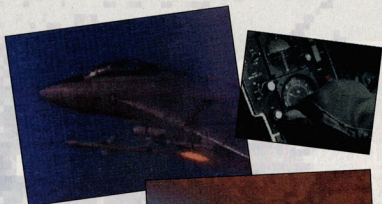
You fly from a secret subterranean airbase.

The flying footage makes the eye-catching show. It's by Grumman Aircraft, the company that makes the real F-14 Tomcat. You won't even mind the typically grainy Sega CD pix. The awesome display is every bit as slick as any jet movie you've ever seen. Sam Nicholson, director of *Ghostbusters* and *Star Trek: The Motion Picture*, gets the credit for crafting the excellent footage.

The sounds are supersonic. The roar of jet engines sends chills up your spine. The radical radio vocals are electronic-sounding, yet crystal clear. The music enjoys the master touch of Herbie Hancock, keyboardist supreme.

Tom-CAT, Not Tom Cruise

Time to scramble, jet jocks! Maybe you've always wanted to soar with the Blue Angels... maybe you've always wanted to shoot down the Blue Angels. You can fly your fantasy either way through Tomcat Alley. **G**



Tomcat!



Protect World Peace!

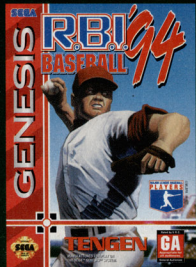


Don't have much time to lock onto a target.

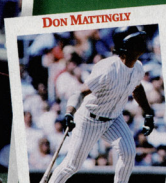
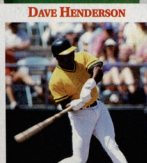
The F-14X



The only real game in town.



Play with real superstars.
See their pictures and
stats on-screen.



RBI BASEBALL, the hottest line of baseball games ever, is coming at you with its latest, greatest season — RBI '94!



- Game play that's **twice as fast** as RBI '93, plus roto-scoped animation for incredibly lifelike movement of runners, batters and the pitcher!



- On-screen baseball card-style player pictures with their '93 stats.



- MLBPA licensed, which means over 800 real players from 28 real teams.



- More and higher quality music, voices and sounds — featuring audio play assist by Jack Buck.



- Uses the real '94 baseball schedule for a full 162-game season, playoffs and world championship.

- Showcases the new East-Central-West division structure starting this year.

It's not real unless it's RBI '94.



©MLBPA

TENGEN

675 Sycamore Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035 (408) 473-9400

RBI: TM & ©1987 Atari Games. Licensed to Tengen, Inc. All rights reserved. Sega and Genesis are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All rights reserved. ©MLBPA. Official license of Major League Baseball Players Association.

RBI™ '94 BASEBALL



DARREN LEWIS



BARRY BONDS



This official seal is your assurance that this product meets the highest quality standards of SEGA. Buy games and accessories with this seal to be sure that they are compatible with the SEGA GENESIS SYSTEM.

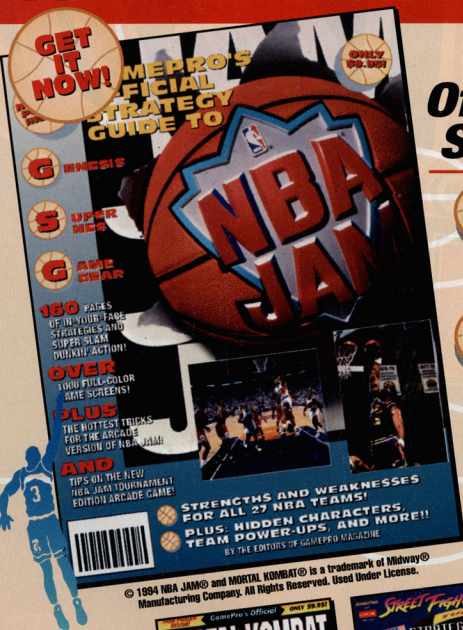


Rated by V.R.C.™

GA

Appropriate for
all audiences
General Audiences

IT'S HERE AND IT'S HOT!



© 1994 NBA JAM® and MORTAL KOMBAT® is a trademark of Midway® Manufacturing Company. All Rights Reserved. Used Under License.

GamePro's Official **NBA JAM** Strategy Guide!

Over 140 pages of in-your-face strategies and super slam dunkin' action for the Genesis, Super NES, Game Gear, and Arcade versions!

Become a slammin' NBA JAM expert! Over 1,000 full-color game screens to walk you through every version of NBA JAM!

ALSO!

Don't forget to order your
MORTAL KOMBAT
and
**STREET FIGHTER II
TURBO**

Strategy Guides ...
complete with over
160 action-packed
pages of game-winning
shots, killer throws,
and crushing combos!

- Written by the Editors of GamePro Magazine!
- FREE Collector's Edition Poster in each book!

Also available at BlockBuster Video, Toys R Us, Walden Books, B. Dalton, The Wherehouse, and Software Etc.

To Order Call 1-415-330-4PRO

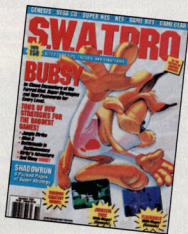
S.W.A.T.PRO

**From the *PASSWORD*
to the *LAST WORD*!**

Get **SWATPRO**, the magazine dedicated to strategies, tips, tactics, and passwords, delivered to your door and pay half the cover price. A winning strategy!

Don't miss a single issue!

**Subscribe today
and save 50% off
the cover price.**



**1/2
PRICE
OFFER**



SWATPRO

Half-price Coupon

☒ **YES!**

Enter my one-year subscription to **SWATPRO** for the unbeatable low price of just \$14.97 – a savings of 50% off the cover price. That's just like getting two issues for the price of one!

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

☐ Bill Me

☐ Payment Enclosed

Send to: SWATPRO, P.O. Box 50309, Boulder, CO 80322-0309

Magazine delivered bimonthly. Send foreign and Canadian orders prepaid, in U.S. funds, with \$10/year additional postage. Annual newsstand rate: \$29.70. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue.

545G7

THE NINJA WARRIORS



By Slo Mo

In the black-and-blue tradition of side-scrolling gang-beaters like *Final Fight* and *Double Dragon*, *The Ninja Warriors* struts out of the arcades and into the SNES. This bruising beat-em-up has plenty of style and enough substance, but it drops its guard slightly in the challenge department.

Ninja Robotics

A mean little tyrant named Banglar has a once-great nation in his grip, but a determined band of underground freedom fighters is battling desperately to free their homeland. The aces up their sleeves are three untested androids, who have been programmed with the skills of ancient ninja warriors.



PROTIP: Robots are susceptible only to rear attacks.



PROTIP: When the rockets begin falling in Stage 1, watch for their shadows on the ground and move! The right edge of the screen is generally safe.

As you might surmise, the battlin' bots are the stars of the *Ninja Warriors* show. As with most *Final Fight*-style games, these hard-wired heroes come in three predictable sizes—large, medium, and small. Ninja's big and slow, but he packs a powerful punch and nasty nunchakus. Kunoichi's a fast, fierce female with two hand-held daggers. Kumaitachi's all blades and business.

Cut and Waste

The Ninja Warriors borrows a little from fighting games by offering multiple controllable techniques and some defensive strategy. Each robowarrior

has an imaginative assortment of 11 individual moves, and all three bots share a crouching block that you can turn into a too-cool escape jump. This block-and-flip counter helps set *Warriors* apart from one-dimensional, offense-only beat-em-ups.



PROTIP: The long blade of Stage 2's Chainsaw Boss makes it hard to get close for an attack. Be prepared to leap over his charge, but jump onto him when he dips his blade. Throw henchmen into him from long range.



PROTIP: Containers, Gas Tanks, and Computers sometimes hide Energy Pods.

PROTIP: The yellow crate in the beginning of the Final Stage (just before you meet Banglar) contains a power-up that maxes your energy meter.

The moves require concentrated practice, but the controls handle all the moves, save one, with ease. The problematic move is called the Quick Cut, which is a great-looking, powerful "cut"

but it isn't very "quick." To pull it off you must press Y and Up simultaneously like a maniac, while the on-screen maniacs manhandle you.



Kunoichi blows her circuits!



Can you say "Sayonara"?



PROTIP: Use your Warrior's formidable long-range Finishing Attack to cream crowds. It's especially effective if you attack from a crouch.

Warrior Worriers

Warriors whips up a wicked workout, but the long-term challenge is strictly intermediate. The regular rats are an okay mix of the usual suspects—knife-wielding troops and eye-patched punchers—and a few unusual characters (monkey-men with metal claws and firebreathers). The bosses are the best of the bad

Super NES Game Profile The Ninja Warriors

(By Taito)

The robotic Ninja Warriors are the baddest beat-em-up trio to hit the side-scrolling turf since the *Final Fight* gang.

Graphics	Sound	Control	Finalizer	Challenge
4.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	Intermediate

Price not available
12 megs
Available April
Beat-em-up
1 player

8 stages
Side view
Multi-scrolling
Unlimited continues

bunch, especially the impossibly tough bruiser twins and the crafty, invisible boss.

Banglar's gang fights dirty, and the final stage will put you in a murderous mood. However, fighting fanatics should blow this sucker out in a couple of full days...or take a refresher course at the Double Dragon Dojo. Unlimited continues give you more than a fighting chance.



PROTIP: The Stage 1 Boss 'bot is susceptible to a high-low attack. Jump in to make him block high, then hold down Down and press Y repeatedly to tag him until he recovers.



PROTIP: You can throw goons into other goons to hurt them, or you can be thrown, which damages them, too.

PROTIP: Kumaitachi's the best all around 'bot.

Looks Sharp

If the challenge leaves you cool, the graphics and sound help this cart earn a spot in your collection. The character sprites have style, and they look ultraclean. The animation is smooooooth! As with most beat-em-ups, the combatants approach each other on a direct line, but at least they don't dis-

play the moony Moonwalk characteristic of most games in this league. Veteran creep-crawlers will dig Kumaitachi's awesome-looking spinning scythe attack! The sounds play hard and work hard with plenty of grunts, groans, and body shots.

PROTIP: A good escape/attack tactic is to jump over a guard and attack from the rear before he turns around. As you jump, hold down the directional control in the direction your victim is facing. For example, if you jump over someone standing to the right, hold down Left as you're in the air.

PROTIP: Most bad guys are vulnerable below the belt.

PROTIP: Kumaitachi's Tornado Finish spinning blade attack (which fires up when he hits someone four times from a standing position) also nails enemies behind him.

PROTIP: When a boss goes down, all his bodyguards go down with him.

Ninjitsu for a New Age

Ninja Warriors is great, but it falls one difficulty level short of GREAT! It takes a lickin' and keeps on kickin' — booty! Not bad for a bunch of 'bots. **G**

Ninja!



Power Slam



Nunchakus Finish



Power Spin



Heavy Crush



Spin Attack

Kunoichi!



Kuni Stab



Kuni Cut



Jumping Slash



Jumping Side Kick



Body Slam

Kumaitachi!



Skip Heel Kick



Diving Slash



Diving Slash



Tornado Finish



Long Slash Finish

BLOW-AWAY CD-ROM GRAPHICS IN A CARTRIDGE!

Now
Available On
Super
Nintendo!

FLASHBACK

THE QUEST FOR IDENTITY™

Experience Flashback, the world's first cartridge game with CD-ROM-quality action and graphics. With its fluid 24-frame-per-second movements, incredible graphics, and awesome animated sequences, it's like watching the wildest sci-fi flick in history – and you're the star!

As super-agent Conrad Hart, you must battle your way through six worlds, seven levels and scores of futuristic foes to save Earth from alien infestation. With its unbelievable sound and visuals, you'll swear Flashback is real. At this rate, who needs CD-ROM?



Delphine Software
INTERNATIONAL

U.S. GOLD

Available for Super Nintendo Entertainment System® and Sega™ Genesis™.

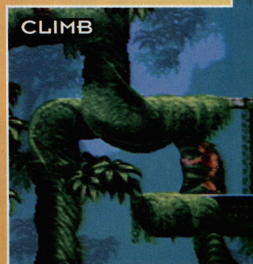
Flashback - The Quest for Identity © 1993 Delphine Software and U.S. Gold, Inc. All rights reserved. Sega and Genesis are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. Nintendo, Nintendo Entertainment System and the Official seal are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1991 Nintendo of America Inc.

NEW WASHINGTON: You found your memory. Now if only you could loose those mutants...

PARADISE CLUB: Funny, for a nightclub it looks a lot like a prison. And where's your gun when you need it?



PLANET TITAN: Outwit traps. Outgun mutants. And keep your eyes open; it's a jungle out there.



RUN, ROLL AND SHOOT



RUN AND JUMP

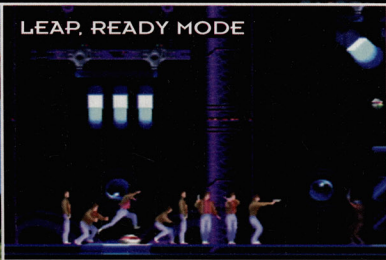


LEAP, READY MODE



CYBER TOWER: The game show where you compete with violent replicants for the grand-prize — your life.

PLANET MORPH: On this planet of oozing, form-changing aliens enemies come in all shapes and sizes.



RUN, JUMP AND CLIMB

PROVIEW

Super NES



By Colorful Commentator

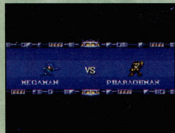
In Mega Man Soccer, Capcom replaces human players with robots. Unfortunately, the limited game play and quirky controls eliminate this one before the medal round.

Dr. Wily Conquers the Wide World... of Sports

Crazy old Doc Wily takes his schemes to a new battlefield—the soccer field, that is. Dr. Light strikes back by sending a Mega Man team to oppose Wily's robo-clubs. You can play in the Capcom Cup story mode, where you can play only as the Mega Man team, in Tournament mode where you can play as any team in single-elimination, or in League mode for a full season schedule.

Any Mega Man fan can at least get into the clean graphics and sounds. The cart has some 20 popular MM bosses and allies rendered in the squat, cartoony Capcom tradition. The small graphics don't excite, but the 12 fields provide variety. The tunes are good, but they sound like

they were lifted from an NES game. No way the audio approaches the mind-blowing sounds of Mega Man X.



A familiar match-up scene, only this time your weapons are cleats and balls instead of guns and dogs.



PROTIP: A 3-1-3 formation is strong on both sides of the field. Pass to a wing, and have them center it for a header or a super shot.



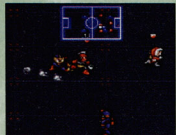
PROTIP: When passing downfield, the defense always has the advantage. If you're on offense, try for a quick midair trap, and then another pass.

A Soccer Game in Robot's Clothing

Game play boils down to run-of-the-mill soccer. The rules are standard, except that fouls are never called, the field boundaries are defined by high walls, and your players can fire up to nine Super Shots per match. Although each robot's Super Shot looks different, the effect is identical—



a near-guaranteed goal within close range. Requiring little skill, the Super Shots don't add much.



PROTIP: The computer slide-tackles in predictable patterns. Dribble down until just before he reaches you, then dump it off.



PROTIP: You can confuse the CPU by passing back and forth rapidly between players.

Stripping away the unexciting Super Shots, you're left with some shoddy soccer mechanics. The action is sluggish and slows down. There are some cool moves, such as an effective clearing/centering mechanism, but you'd like more of them. The controls need tweaking, and often the wrong move happens. Also,

the player programming is archaic—the computer opponent repeats the same patterns over and over, and your CPU teammates aren't intelligent enough to trap or block.



When you beat an enemy team, you earn a password, but it's incomprehensible.



PROTIP: Never use a Super Shot for any reason other than to score a goal.

Sudden Death

With all these yellow cards, MM Soccer remains fun only as a repetitive exercise in beating up the CPU, or as a decent two-player Versus contest. Inexperienced players looking for simplicity might consider a rental. **G**

Super NES Game Profile Mega Man Soccer (By Capcom)

The humorous robot soccer concept is creative and had potential, but slow game play and limited technique reduces a good idea to sub-mediocrity.

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
3.5	3.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

Price not available	2 player
12 megs	12 fields
Available now	Angled overhead view
Sports	Passwords



PLAYED FIRST
GAME OF
EQUINOX.



AFTER YEARS
OF PRACTICE,
STILL TRYING
TO CONQUER
THE THIRD
DUNGEON.



HAD TO SKIP
GRADUATION
CEREMONY,
BUT FINALLY
CONQUERED
THE THIRD
DUNGEON.



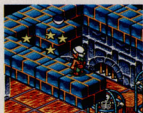
STILL LIVING
AT HOME,
NO JOB,
NO FRIENDS,
NEVER KISSED
A GIRL, BUT
FINALLY
DEFEATED THE
GREEN BLOBS
IN THE FIFTH
DUNGEON.



HAVING
TROUBLE
SEEING THE
SCREEN,
AND NEED
TO TAKE
NAPS
BETWEEN
DUNGEONS,
BUT YOU
CAN NOW
GET TO
THE SIXTH
DUNGEON
WITH EASE.



CAN'T SEE
THE SCREEN,
CAN'T HEAR
THE SOUND
EFFECTS,
CAN'T WORK
THE JOYSTICK
AND HAVING
CHEST PAINS
AT THE
THOUGHT
OF THE EVIL
EMPRESS.
FEELING THE
END IS NEAR,
YOU VOW TO
SOMEDAY
COMPLETE
YOUR QUEST
AS YOU
BEQUEATH
YOUR JOYSTICK
TO YOUR
GRANDSON.



WELCOME TO THE 7 DUNGEONS OF
GALENDONIA, AN UNDERGROUND WORLD
FULL OF GHOSTS, BATS, BLOBS, AND EVIL
WOMEN. THEY ALL WANT TO KILL YOU,
BUT DON'T TAKE IT PERSONALLY.



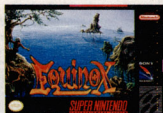
YOUR JOURNEY TO RESCUE SHADAX
WILL SPAN OVER 450 SECRET
CHAMBERS. WITHOUT YOUR MAGIC
DAGGER, IT WILL SPAN ABOUT
TWO SECRET CHAMBERS.



AFTER A LONG, BLOODY BATTLE WITH
BOSS CHARACTER SUNG SUNG, YOU'VE
EARNED A STRING FOR GLENDAL'S
HARP. IT'S A SMALL REWARD, BUT AT
LEAST YOU'RE NOT DEAD.



YOU'VE SURVIVED TO DO BATTLE WITH
SONIA, THE EVIL EMPRESS. NOTHING CAN
STOP YOU NOW, EXCEPT THE GIANT BLOOD-
SUCKING BAT THAT WANTS TO GRAB ON
YOUR NECK. GOOD LUCK.



(sure, it's just a game.)



Super NES



By Captain Quideo

Super Scope owners can rejoice!

Metal Combat – Falcon's Revenge is here, and it's explosive! Although last year's Yoshi's Safari was charming, it was so easy that you didn't really need to play it more than once. "Charming" and "easy" aren't words you'd use to describe Metal Combat. It's much tougher, faster, and ultimately better than any Super Scope game before it, including Battle Clash.

Metal Safari

It's the 21st century, and the evil Emperor Anubis is threatening world domination with his 12 Chiefs. Armed with the shoulder-mounted Scope (\$29.95), you blast away at the Chiefs as they dash onto the screen in their metallic Standing Tanks. You have to take out whatever shots they fire at you while blasting apart their high-tech tanks one piece at a time. The duels are progressively tougher and faster – by the end you have to be a genuine sharpshooter to survive.

Super NES Game Profile Metal Combat – Falcon's Revenge

(By Nintendo)

Visual excitement and varied gunplay make this the best Super Scope shooter yet. Duel head-to-head with a friend for some high-powered thrills.

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
4.0	3.5	4.5	4.5	4.5

\$49.95
16 mags
Available now
Shooter

2 players (1 Super Scope required)
13 stages
First-person view
Battery backup



PROTIP: Always try to hit your enemy's shots as soon as he fires them.

PROTIP: Pay attention during the extensive Training mode. You'll get valuable instructions in how to use your array of shots.



PROTIP: When you battle Griffin, use the Neutron Beam only when you're way ahead. This focused beam will take out half of your Energy Meter, whether you hit him or not.



PROTIP: Recharge your Energy Bolt while Wong is sideways, then blast him as he turns to face you.



PROTIP: Shoot first at Viscount's Bazooka, then blast his Shield.

Scope It Out

The graphics are a blast. There's good detail in each ST, and you can watch each one closely to pinpoint weak spots (you usually have to hit a hand or foot before you can nail the torso). Metal Combat offers a lot to look at, especially when the fight gets furious, and explosions and shots fill the screen. The repetitious text that pops up between enemies might get annoying, but the game is visually impressive, nonetheless.



PROTIP: Shoot at anything but Arachnus' stomach. If you hit his stomach, he launches a massive attack.



PROTIP: Use Turbo shots against Anubis' tough Rocket Kicks, then blast him with Energy Bolts.

Sonically, Metal Combat is M.C. – Mostly Creative. The shots and explosions ring true, and fast-paced music propels the action along. But some of the voices are garbled, and you'll wish each new enemy had distinctive, snarling roars to accompany the distinctive graphics.

Get Over Here!

There are Mortal thrills in Metal Combat. This shooter is the most fun you can have with a big plastic gun that's not filled with water. **A**

THIS IS THE ONE RAT RACE YOU MIGHT JUST WIN.



Now available for the 3DO

system, catch SEWER SHARK for

the best full-motion,

SEWER SHARK

high-powered, non-stop video

action on the market.



3DO

SEWER SHARK
A VIRGIN INTERACTIVE FILM



SEWER SHARK™ was created and produced by Digital Pictures, Inc. and is published by Virgin, Inc. ©1994 Digital Pictures, Inc. ALL RIGHTS reserved. Sewer Shark, Ratigator, Zerk and Zerk Looking Thing are trademarks of Virgin, Inc. Unlabeled is a registered trademark of Digital Pictures, Inc. InterSwitch and Unlabeled are trademarks of Virgin, Inc. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises, Ltd. 3DO, the 3DO logos and Interactive Multiplayer are trademarks of the 3DO Company.

Super NES



By Manny LaMancha

If most video games are right, the future isn't going to be much fun. There will be invading aliens, and Earth will be populated by weapon-laden vehicles. Spectre makes the same forecast, and makes you responsible for saving the world from the seat of your tank.

Tanks for Everything

Much like a twisted version of "Capture the Flag," the one-player port-over from the Mac requires that you grab flags while avoiding enemy fire. As you progress from level to level, things get more intense: The opposition is more relentless, and it takes more shots to destroy them. Also, there are obstacles around the flags.



PROTIP: When you customize your tank, keep in mind the game, your needs, and your playing style.

In the two-player game, each player has a split-screen view of the action, which fea-

tures competitive and cooperative contests. Working with your tank is easy and intuitive. When you're driving, all the feedback you need comes through the tank's windshield, thanks to a heads-up display that shows where you're going and provides other status updates. The hardest part is learning which button does what—but don't worry, that's a snap.



PROTIP: Enemies are quick to line up on your tank, but here's a tactic that can help you. Use your radar to spot an enemy before he targets you, then jump toward him and pivot in midair. When you land you'll be ready to nail him from behind.

SPECTRE

Don't Tread on Me!

The through-the-windshield perspective shows a checkerboard battlefield that's simple, striking, and smoothly animated. The terrain is speckled with basic shapes, like spheres and cubes, and different-colored enemy tanks are scattered around in your path. It's a bit bothersome when you're very close to enemy craft, because they pop in and out of view. But that's a small flaw.



PROTIP: If the last flag is surrounded by enemies, go for it if you have little damage. Completing a level erases your damage.

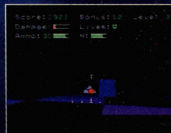
The music is subtle, but it creates an ominous mood for the game. What really shines are the sounds of otherworldly

combat, which you can set up two ways. The first gives you the "classic" audio accompaniment of Spectre for the Mac. The second has spacier effects. Both are extremely cool, and they signal different events, like extra lives, recharge pads, and nabbing a flag.



PROTIP: In two-player mode, you can watch each other maneuver around, but it's best if you head in opposite directions to quickly nab the flags.

The only problem with the game—and it keeps Spectre from being perfect—is that the difficulty curve rises too quickly. Just the same, it pushes you to try again—and compete harder.



In Spectre it's a case of "shoot or be shot."



PROTIP: You can skip the stages you've already mastered by using the level jumps found in certain rounds.

The Way We War

Spectre is a strong simulation that increases your stress level by leaps and bounds. When a shot comes at you, you'll find yourself moving to get out of the way. While the game has a few flaws, they barely affect your enjoyment. Spectre is one wild ride! **G**

Super NES Game Profile

Spectre

(By Gametek)

This first-person-perspective futuristic tank game puts you on the edge of your seat, challenging you with heated combat and fast-paced action.

Graphics	Sound	Controls	Feedback	Challenge
4.5	5.0	5.0	4.0	Advanced
\$64.95	8 megs	Available May	Tank simulator	
2 players	Infinite levels	First-person view	Multi-scrolling	

Hey kids!

Win Really Cool Prizes!

THE SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS
Out Of This World
SWEEPSTAKES

**\$21,000
In Prizes!**



There are really cool prizes for you in The Software Toolworks "Out Of This World Sweepstakes." Drawing is scheduled on or about July 1, 1994. Entries must be postmarked no later than May 31, 1994. So, enter to win now!

Grand Prize



Complete Cynergy™ MPC™ CD-ROM computer system from Swan Technologies plus software (see rules) and a \$1,000 Shopping Spree! Total retail value \$3,300.

New!

From The Software Toolworks!



You must rescue Mario from the evil Bowser in a way cool geography adventure with all your favorite Mario Bros. characters! Available on NES®, Super NES®, Macintosh®, IBM® PC & Compatibles and IBM CD-ROM.

Travel through time and meet Cleopatra, Thomas Edison, Ben Franklin and more with Mario and the gang! Available on NES, Super NES and IBM PC & Compatibles.

1st Prize

One Schwinn High Plains adult mountain bike and one Schwinn™ "Z" bike for kids to 20 winners.



SCHWINN
CYCLING AND FITNESS

2nd Prize

A Set of Microblade in-line skates from Rollerblade complete with protective gear pack to 20 winners.



Rollerblade

3rd Prize

One Flik Flak watch from the makers of Swatch to 100 lucky winners.

flik flak

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY TO ENTER OR CLAIM A PRIZE. 1. HOW TO ENTER: Completely fill out the official entry blank (print only), or on a 3" x 5" card and prize your complete name and address, telephone number and age, and the words "Out Of This World Sweepstakes," P.O. Box 5939, Novato, CA 94948-5939. All entries must be postmarked no later than May 31, 1994 and received by June 30, 1994. Mechanically reproduced entries not eligible. All entries become the exclusive property of The Software Toolworks and will not be returned. Not responsible for printing errors on the entry blank or postal or delivery, for incomplete, illegible entries or late, lost, mutilated, postage due or misdirected mail. 2. ELIGIBILITY: Winners will be selected in a random drawing from all entries received on or about July 1, 1994 by Martin Katz, Inc., an independent judging organization who reserves the exclusive right to interpret all conditions in regard to this promotion without claim for damages or recovery of any kind. By participating in the sweepstakes, entrants agree to be bound by the rules and the decision of the judges which shall be final. All prizes will be awarded. Odds of winning depend upon the number of entries received. One entry per person, family, organization or household. 3. NOTIFICATION: Winners will be notified by mail and will be required to sign an Affidavit of Eligibility, and Waiver of Liability Release which must be returned within 21 days from date of notification. If the winner is a minor, the affidavit must be signed by the parent or legal guardian. If the affidavit is not returned within this time period properly executed, or is returned from the prior office (unacceptable, an alternative winner) will be selected. Winners grant permission to the use of their name, photograph/illustration for advertising and promotion for this and similar sponsored promotions without compensation. 4. PRIZES: Prizes and their approximate retail values are: (1) Grand Prize Cynergy™ MPC™ CD-ROM computer from Swan Technologies that includes 600Kb Hard Disk, 4MB RAM, 2Kb Write-back and 720K external cache, 1.44 MB 3.5" and 1.2 MB 5.25" floppy drives, 2nd IBM hard disk, VEGA Local Bus (1 MB) video, mouse, CD-ROM drive (double speed), sound card (16 bit), stereo speakers, microphone, 12 month on-site warranty, monitor included. Software includes MS-DOS® 6.0, MS Windows™ 3.1, MS Money, MS Products by Pack, MS Entertainment Pack 4, Brain for Kids 15.75. (2) Second prize winners will receive one of 100 Flik Flak™ watches from the makers of Swatch (value \$25 each). Total value of all prizes is \$21,000. Chances of winning are determined by the total number of valid entries received. 5. GENERAL CONDITIONS: Winners accepting prizes agree that all prizes are awarded on the condition that The Software Toolworks and their agents, representatives and employees will have no liability whatsoever for any injuries, losses, or damages of any kind resulting from acceptance, possession or use of the prizes. Winners further acknowledge that Software Toolworks has no duty to return any merchandise or value for any warranty, representation, statement expressed or implied, in fact or in law, including but not limited to, its quality, construction, condition or fitness. All items are the sole responsibility of the winners. No prize substitutions permitted except by sponsor due to unavailability, in which case a prize of equal or greater value will be awarded. Prizes are not transferable. 6. EXPIRATION: Sweepstakes opens to all persons who are residents of the United States. Employees and their immediate families are ineligible. The Software Toolworks, Swan Technologies, Schwinn, Rollerblade, Swatch Watches, their divisions, subsidiaries, affiliates, advertising and promotion agencies, and other persons or agencies involved with this promotion are not eligible. Void where prohibited by law and subject to applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations. Not sponsored by Nintendo. 7. WINNERS LIST: For the names of the winners, available after July 30, 1994, send a self-addressed stamped envelope to The Software Toolworks, Out Of This World Sweepstakes, 60 Leventon Court, Novato, CA 94948.

**The Software Toolworks
OUT OF THIS WORLD Sweepstakes**

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
Signature _____

To enter: Print your name, address, city, state, zip code, phone number, age and the words: "Out Of This World Sweepstakes" on a 3" x 5" card or complete this entry blank. Mail entry to The Software Toolworks, Out Of This World Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 5939, Novato, CA 94948-5939. All entries must be postmarked no later than 5/31/94.

Super NES



By Manny LaMancha

Time Trax is science fiction action at its best. The game's based on the TV show of the same name, where Mordecai Sahmbi, a demented scientist in the 22nd century, sends criminals back in time to change history.

What Sahmbi doesn't count on is that Captain Darien Lambert has followed the criminals back to 1993 to thwart their time-twisting activities.

Past Away

As Captain Lambert, you must cut through wave after wave of time-traveling criminals, using your pellet gun to transport lawbreakers back to 2193. Your expertise in Mash-Ti, an effective martial art, helps in the effort. And when the going gets really tough, you can create a Time Stall, which slows down everything around you.



PROTIP: To find a Level 2 hidden bonus, crouch here and fire.



PROTIP: To pass Level 2, you have to defeat Sahmbi's laser wall. You can find some safe spots until the laser is in firing range.



PROTIP: Push the busts hard to get past them. But be careful—the forklift is hot on your heels!

The game's eight levels take you from Sahmbi's lab in 2193 through various challenges in the past. The adventure leads to a final deadly confrontation in Hawaii with one of Sahmbi's assassins.

Watch Your Time

It's easy to take Darien through the bullets and fists flying around him. Familiar controls enable you to avoid obstacles and use weapons. It's a bit more work to hang from pipes and flip around them, and

when you get to the bike and jet-ski stages, the controls change. It takes some getting used to.

Time Trax features smooth sounds and above-average visual effects. A good example is the slick screen shimmer during a Time Stall, a welcome sign that Malibu Games is pushing its programmers to create new details.



PROTIP: When the laser sight appears, run to the right until it disappears, then backtrack to pick up what you missed.



PROTIP: To blast the 'copter's tail, drive your cycle fast to the right. The whirlybird will follow you. Back off and nail the tail.

Where Time Trax really flies is in the FunFactor. Between unexpected bonuses and the high level of challenge, Time Trax will stay in your cartridge slot for a while.

Tick Tock of the Town

Time Trax doesn't push the envelope, but it certainly pushes your imagination. If a juicy sci-fi plot and hot shooting action punch your clock, Time Trax is a good way to pass the time. **G**

Super NES Game Profile

Time Trax

(By Malibu Games)

This action platform game tests your shooting eye and serves up loads of hidden bonuses to keep you digging.

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
4.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	Adjustable

\$59.95

8 megs

Available May

Action/adventure

1 player

8 levels

Side view

Side-scrolling

Hidden Room in Level 1



PROTIP: To enter Level 1's hidden room, find the key right below the game's starting point, then jump up where the ceiling's a different color.

J.R.R. TOLKIEN'S EPIC SAGA



COMING SUMMER '94

PUT YOUR STRENGTH, ENDURANCE AND WILLPOWER TO THE TEST
AS YOU JOIN THE FELLOWSHIP ON ITS EPIC QUEST TO DESTROY THE ONE RING
THAT HAS THE POWER TO END MIDDLE EARTH.

BUT FIRST, YOU'LL HAVE TO OUTSMART THE EVIL LORD SAURON AND HIS
MIGHTY FORCES, SO BE PREPARED TO ENGAGE IN FIERCE COMBAT, TALK YOUR
WAY OUT OF PERILOUS SITUATIONS, OR CAST A MAGIC SPELL IF YOU MUST.

LORD OF THE RINGS IS THE ULTIMATE FANTASY ADVENTURE ROLE-PLAYING
GAME FOR THE SUPER NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM.
THERE'S NOTHING LIKE IT ON MIDDLE EARTH!



©1994 INTERPLAY PRODUCTIONS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THIS PRO-
DUCTION IS PUBLISHED WITH THE COOPERATION OF THE TOLKIEN ESTATE
AND THEIR PUBLISHER, GEORGE ALLEN & UNWIN PUBLISHERS LTD. THE
PLOT OF THE LORD OF THE RINGS CHARACTERS FROM THE LORD OF
THE RINGS ARE © GEORGE ALLEN & UNWIN PUBLISHERS LTD. 1966-1974.
1979, 1981



THIS OFFICIAL SEAL IS YOUR ASSURANCE THAT NINTENDO
HAS APPROVED THE QUALITY OF THIS PRODUCT. ALWAYS
LOOK FOR THIS SEAL WHEN BUYING GAMES AND ACCESS-
ORIES TO ENSURE COMPLETE COMPATIBILITY WITH YOUR
SUPER NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM.



17922 Fitch Avenue,
Irvine CA 92714
(714) 553-6678

Super NES



By Earth Angel

Those who live by the sword have long awaited another game in the tradition of Golden Axe. Imagine a combination of Golden Axe and Magic Sword, but with only the weaker elements of each. That's King of Dragons. This cart boasts a lot of mindless hacking, and very little fun.

Choose from five warriors, each with unique strengths and weaknesses. Their individual fighting abilities help to vary the otherwise repetitive game play. Once the action begins, your fighter basically hacks everything that moves. Similar to Golden Axe, groups of different enemies can attack simultaneously. At the end of each level, you fight a giant boss.



It Really Drags On

The mighty red dragon, Gild-iss, loves to scorch the Earth and wreak havoc in the land of Malus. Although the nasty beast's temporarily slumbering, you must destroy him before he awakes and comes looking for a snack.

Super NES Game Profile King of Dragons (By Capcom)

At first hack, King of Dragons looks like a classic hack-n-slash. However, by the second or third slash, you might just decide to let the dragon rule the day.

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
3.5	3.0	2.5	2.5	Adjustable
\$45.95	12 megs	Side view	Hack-n-slash	2 players 12 levels Side-scrolling



PROTIP: When you're battling a flying boss, like a Dragon, use its shadow to aim your attacks.

One of the best parts of Magic Sword was the ability to choose different companions to assist you in combat. The buddy system is gone in this game, although simultaneous two-player action teams you up with any of the other fighters. The power-up system is similar to Magic Sword, with special items hidden in treasure chests, and improved weaponry earned for each level completed.



PROTIP: Each fighter has different abilities. The Wizard isn't the strongest, health-wise, but his Magic enables him to fight from a distance and avoid unnecessary damage.



PROTIP: When a Magic Orb appears that destroys all the enemies on-screen, wait until as many enemies as possible appear before you use it.



PROTIP: Enemies are stronger or weaker depending on their color. When you're battling a group, first eliminate enemies with projectile weapons like arrows or spears.

Out of Control

Sluggish controls make it difficult to maneuver your fighter, especially when you're trying to jump and slash simultaneously. Combined with heavy-duty slowdown, especially in the two-player simultaneous mode, it's enough to make you turn in your sword.



PROTIP: Watch out for these slimy blobs. When they grab you, they'll leech energy until you release their hold. Rapidly tap Left and Right on your control pad to escape.

Although small, the sprites are nicely drawn. Unfortunately, the size in combination with the slowdown makes it frequently impossible to see what's going on. The background graphics and huge enemy bosses are nicely drawn, although occasionally repetitive. Average tunes accompany the action.

Give It the Axe

Warriors thirsting for some good old hand-to-hand combat in the tradition of the greats will have to wait a little longer. King of Dragons may temporarily satisfy your yen for adventure, but it won't slake your thirst. **G**



PROTIP: Watch out for booty-trapped treasure chests. Some hold bad power-ups, like the instant freeze. Other treasure chests will attack you when you get too near. Either way, rapidly tap Left or Right to escape.

Take Control Of The Enterprise™ And Its Crew!



RED ALERT! THINGS IN THE NEUTRAL ZONE ARE HEATING UP. THE POWERFUL IFD AWAITS YOU AND YOUR CREW SOMEWHERE IN THE GALAXY. CAN YOU LOCATE IT BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE?



ASSUME CONTROL! TAKE CHARGE OF THE STARSHIP'S SYSTEM AND ALLOCATE RESOURCES AS NEEDED!

Space... The Final Frontier™

Have you always wanted to take charge of the Starship Enterprise? Sega Genesis™ makes it happen! Dive headlong into intergalactic adventure at warp speed--and you're in command! Journey through strange new worlds to unravel the secrets of the mysterious IFD before this powerful device falls into the wrong hands! Play any of seven major officers of the Enterprise™ and its crew. **STARFLEET IS DEPENDING ON YOU!**



ENERGIZE! BEAM TO STRANGE PLANETS BUT BE CAREFUL WHO YOU CHOOSE TO TAKE WITH YOU!



PHASERS ON STUN! VENTURE ON DANGEROUS AWAY MISSIONS THAT KEEP THE ACTION INTENSE.

SEGA



Sega, Genesis and Echoes From The Past are trademarks of SEGA. STAR TREK, THE NEXT GENERATION and related marks are registered trademarks of Paramount Pictures.

© & ©1994 Paramount Pictures. Sega is an authorized user. All rights reserved. The Video Game Rating Council, its Rating System, symbols and indicia are trademarks of Sega of America, Inc. ©1994 SEGA. All rights reserved.



Super NES



By Slo Mo

WARNING: The following video game depicts scenes of violence. Parental discretion is advised...and how it got past Nintendo's review committee, we'll never know!

Magnum Force

You've been warned! Lethal Enforcers is a serious shoot-em-up game that puts the "gun" in SNES gun games in more ways than one. As a rookie cop you're out to stop an urban crime spree by cleaning out the scum from five murderous levels. Konami supplies the gun (called "The Justifier," bundled with the game), the cartridge, and the criminals.



PROTIP: In Level 5, the Chemical Plant, watch out for gunmen who hide behind other gunmen.

PROTIP: Two players should split the screen. You take one side while your partner takes the other.

PROTIP: Watch the back-grounds for faraway thugs. You can see some bums saunter into the scenes.

PROTIP: On a small TV screen, the concave edges will affect the accuracy of your shots.

Die Hard

Bank robbers, street gangsters, hijackers, drug dealers, and terrorists are your moving targets...and you're theirs. They pop up out of the scenery everywhere. There are three skill levels. "Hard" is the level to beat; it's fast and literally murder!

Enforcers is only a game, but the digitized graphics look so real it hurts, especially if



PROTIP: You can shoot the wheels and gas caps on the cars if you like, but it doesn't help, and it can hinder your promotion by lowering your accuracy percentage.

you nail a hostage or a fellow officer. If you take a slug, there's a cool bullet-through-the-TV-screen effect. The sounds are right on target, with great gunshots and appropriately hyper music.



Practice at the shooting range.

Great Guns

No arms controls here! If you have any qualms at all about guns, the life-sized, plastic .357 magnum replica will be unnervingly realistic, but...well, you wouldn't even be reading this. If you dig a good gun game, Lethal Enforcers aims to please. **G**

LETHAL ENFORCERS

Veteran gunslingers are familiar with this first-person-view gun game from the arcades, the Sega CD, and the Genesis. Is it just as good? You bet your bullet-proof vest!

Super NES Game Profile Lethal Enforcers (By Konami)

Shooting unreal people...either you like it or you don't. If you do, you'll really like this game.

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun factor	Challenge
4.5	4.0	5.0	5.0	ADJ.

Price not available
12 megs
Available now
Shoot-em-up

2 players
5 levels
First-person view
Side-scrolling

Lethal Weapon, Too

You can play Dirty Harry, or Dirty Harry and Dirty Mary. Two-player gun battles are a major kick, made possible by adding a controller or by purchasing a second gun (a special weapon you plug into the first Justifier). However, you should take on the sloooooow controller interface only if you have a death wish.

The Konami Justifier is the perfect SNES weapon. It's smooth, accurate, quick, and deadly. During the conflict, you can also blast icons to upgrade your firepower.

Wearing Sunglasses Is a Criminal Offense!



PROTIP: You can blast any projectile you see coming at you.

SUPER™

WE OWN THE STREETS THIS SUMMER.

GENESIS™

CAPCOM®

SUPER NINTENDO
ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

© 1994 CAPCOM. CAPCOM is a registered trademark of CAPCOM, Co., Ltd. Super Nintendo, Nintendo and the Nintendo Entertainment System are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc. Sega and Genesis are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd.



By Bonehead

If you already like Joe and his buddy Mac, you'll like 'em even more after playing this long, colorful game.

JOE & MAC 2 LOST IN THE TROPICS

Dino Dudes

Ever cheerful, and ever popular, Joe and Mac have appeared in several other incarnations, and this is as good as any. Their prehistoric world is filled with more enemies than ever, and the boys have some new weapons. Not only can they whack baddies with their clubs, jump on small enemies, and throw some weapons, they can spit seeds, bones, and fire when they eat the right items. As usual, a two-player mode offers simultaneous cave kicks. Plus, in Super 2P mode, players can bop each other. The controls are quick and effective throughout.



PROTIP: Nail this Stegosaurus only when his mouth is open.

Good Graphics

The graphics are what you expect from this prehistoric pair: big, cartoony sprites,



Super NES

Stone Age grouches, and colorful, multi-scrolling backgrounds. The large, stiff-moving monster bosses are right out of Jurassic Park, but they're easier to beat than the tough dinos in that game.



PROTIP: Joe has to jump up in his cave kart to collect goodies. Be quick, though, because obstacles lie ahead.



PROTIP: Find the big dinos' weak spots. Bop this one in the mouth while dodging its breath.

The music pulses with fast-paced, tropical rhythms that complement the action nicely. The sound effects have been diminished from the first J&M adventure, however. You'll wish there were more growls and roars from the menagerie of enemies.

Prehistoric Pranks

There's not much to think about in this easy-going game. Just bop everything in sight, admire the scenery, and have fun. It's a blast in the past! **G**



By Lawrence
of Arcadia

Choplifter was in the first wave of video games during the Golden Age of Gaming (which included such classics as Pac-Man, and Qix), and it was the precursor to Desert Strike. This side-scrolling continuation is fast and addictive!

Blades of Bitterness

In Choplifter III, you must complete various missions, all of which involve gathering a specified number of U.N. Hostages.

CHOPLIFTER III

RESCUE SURVIVE



PROTIP: Keep your chopper in this cockpit-forward position to easily hit any enemy ground crew.



PROTIP: Blow up huts and other buildings to release prisoners, but steer clear of them when landing, or you'll take lots of damage.

You set out in a chopper, armed with a machine gun, but you pick up various projectiles like Scatter Bombs, Air-to-Air Missiles, and Anti-Tank Missiles. You go up against Tanks, Bazooka Fire, Surface-to-Air Missiles, and other choppers.



PROTIP: Avoid tangling with tanks unless you have a supply of Anti-Tank Missiles. They do much damage.

The graphics in Choplifter III are beautiful and varied. Desert campaigns, jungle missions, and urban warfare are all nicely represented. Although the chopper itself is small, you face some giant bosses.

The sounds are all death and destruction, fitting right into this game. There are no real rockin' explosions, though. You can hear muffled rotor noise, but enemy death screeches would've been more effective.

Take It for a Spin

The controls are tricky until you get used to them. You can't obliterate your own people (a change from the original), so the challenge is in getting from place to place alive and avoiding the enemy.

You'll be addicted to the game play in no time, and this fast, great-looking game shouldn't be overlooked by fans of Desert/Jungle Strike. There's more here than meets the rotors, and Choplifter III lives up to its predecessor. **G**

Joe & Mac 2: Lost in the Tropics
(By Data East)

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
4.0	3.5	4.0	4.0	Beginner

\$54.95
8 megs
Available now
Action/adventure
2 players
7 levels
Side view
Multi-scrolling
Passwords

Choplifter III: Rescue Survive
(By Extreme Entertainment)

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	Intermediate

\$59.95
8 megs
Available now
Action/adventure
1 player
Side view
Multi-scrolling
Passwords

BUILT TO
DESTROY
ALL ENEMIES
AND
PROGRAMMED
TO SHOW

NO MERCY!

Razor-edged
weapons!
Superhuman
android reflexes!
Masters of
the Ninja Arts!
And burning
for
combat!

TAITO HINT LINE

© 1-900-28-TAITO

\$95 FIRST MIN., \$75 EA ADDL.
MUST BE 18 YRS.
TOUCH TONE ONLY.

NINJAWARRIORS

TAITO AND NINJAWARRIORS ARE TRADEMARKS OF TAITO CORPORATION. ©1994 TAITO CORPORATION.

Three androids built for power and programmed to conquer. Each armed with diamond sharp steel, they turn their bodies into raging cyclones—leaping, kicking, and slashing through wave after wave of enemies. More than human, more than machine—they are the last Ninja Warriors!

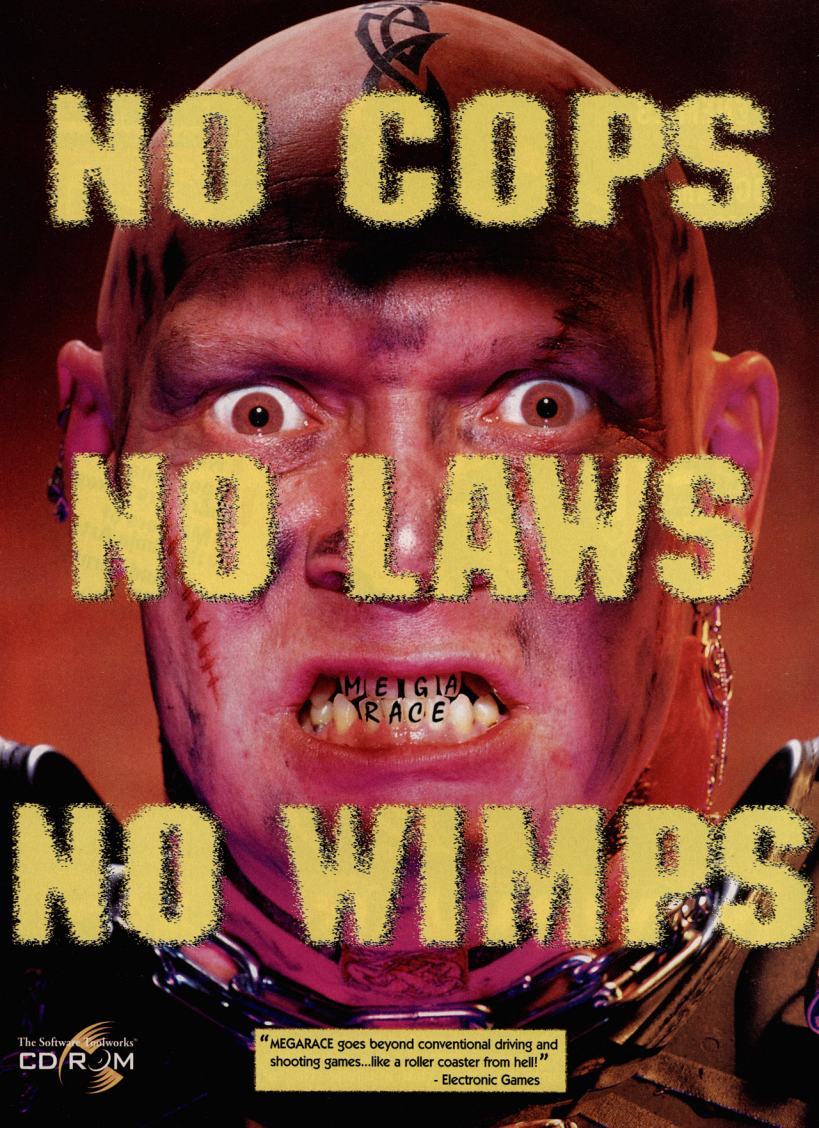


SUPER NINTENDO
ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

NINTENDO, SUPER NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM AND THE OFFICIAL SEALS ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF NINTENDO OF AMERICA INC. ©1991 NINTENDO OF AMERICA INC.

TAITO[®]
THE ONLY GAME IN TOWN.

TAITO AMERICA CORPORATION
390 Hallbrook Drive • Wheeling, IL 60090



NO COPS

NO LAWS

MEGARACE

NO WIMPS

The Software Toolworks

CD-ROM

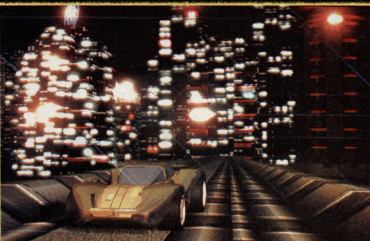
"MEGARACE goes beyond conventional driving and shooting games...like a roller coaster from hell!"

- Electronic Games

ARE YOU A GIRLIE-MAN OR A MEGARACER?



Choose your vehicle wisely. Along with your speed and cunning, it may be the only thing that keeps you alive when you battle evil enemies like The Eviscerator and Rabies.



Spectacular fully rendered animation, amazing 3-D graphics and pulse pounding sound effects make MEGARACE a rowdy, super-charged, one-of-a-kind virtual driving experience.



Over 25 minutes of full-motion digitized video commentary by MEGARACE host Lance Boyle, 15 full rendered tracks, hot rock music track and the virtual ride of your life (or death).

Welcome to a future where anything - absolutely anything - goes. MEGARACE is the auto combat game that combines mind-blowing driving with no rules, no holds barred combat and the most depraved road gangs ever assembled.

MEGARACE goes light years beyond today's generation of games with visually stunning cyberscapes, surreal track layouts and the kicker of them all - you're actually a gameshow contestant on VWBT (Virtual World Broadcast Television) with your host Lance Boyle.



Host Lance Boyle

You get real "television look" graphics with smooth action made possible by advanced compression techniques and real time data transfers from CD-ROM. Thrill to more than 25 minutes of digitized video that will forever change the way you look at video entertainment.

With MEGARACE, it's your speed, your aggression and your cunning that will get you through. Winning is the only thing that counts. It's either that or die.

Strap in and get ready for a rollercoaster ride from hell.

WIN OR DIE!



Available on 3DO™,
IBM®CD-ROM,
and Sega™ CD

For the store nearest you or to buy, call

1-800-234-3088

MEGARACE™



275 pages
\$12.95
5 1/2 X 8 1/2"

Code: BK-16A

Sega Genesis Games Secrets Greatest Tips, 2nd Edition

Editors of GAMEPRO Magazine

Your score will soar with this *complete* collection of 1,000 of the hottest tips and tactics for over 200 Sega Genesis titles! Thrash your friends at Ecco the Dolphin, Sonic the Hedgehog 2, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles: The Hyperstone Heist, Flashback, The Terminator, Road Rash II and many more!

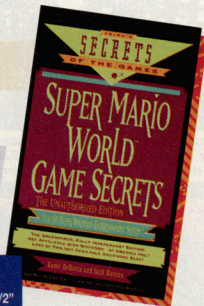
Super Mario World Game Secrets

Rusel DeMaria & Zach Meston

Become the Expert! A complete guide filled with hundreds of secret tips, passwords and strategies to help you beat all your friends at Super Mario for the Super NES! A must have for Super Mario fans!

278 pages
\$12.99
5 1/2 X 8 1/2"

Code: BK-4



179 pages
\$12.95
5 1/2 X 8 1/2"

Code: BK-21

Super NES Games Secrets Greatest Tips

Editors of GAMEPRO Magazine

The best collection of secrets, strategies and passwords for the hottest games out there! Jam-packed with hundreds of screen shots to help you master your favorite games for the Super NES. Guaranteed to help you score high and beat all your friends at Bart's Nightmare, Desert Strike, Krusty's Super Funhouse, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles IV, Final Fantasy, Mystic Quest, and many more!

**Recommended by the
Top Editors at GamePro!**

Nintendo



By Manny LaMancha

Software Toolworks' new NES puzzle game is chicken – Alfred Chicken, that is. The plot doesn't beat around the bush. Floella, Billy, and Billy's brothers have been "eggnapped" by the Meka-Chickens for evil laboratory experiments. Alfred is their fine-feathered hope. Who is Floella? Who's Billy? Who cares? Let's just play the game!

No Yoking Around

Alfred Chicken is a classic platform puzzler that challenges players with expansive mazes. It's filled with treacherous jumps, elaborate traps and obstacles, secret rooms, and bird-beating enemies. The object of the game is to move Alfred through the playfields, to peck and release a certain number of Balloons, and to beat the clock.

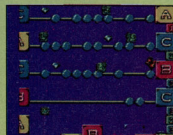
Finding a safe route to the Balloons ruffles your feathers, but it's even more challenging with the Meka-Chickens' cranky creatures hungry for Chicken Alfredo.

Luckily, Alfred can use his pointy bionic beak to spear most enemies in a dive-bomb

attack, but some foes are impervious to his offense. When you confront the occasional Meka-Chicken boss, you get a good dose of control-pad aerobics as you struggle to find its weaknesses.



PROTIP: After getting the last Balloon on Stage 1, grab all the Presents to score an extra life.



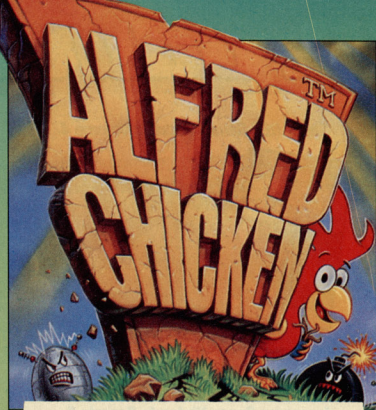
PROTIP: When you hit a set of snails in Stage 2 that are one row above another, work up the right until you're at the top. Then dive-bomb the snails from the top down, which will save you from bouncing up into a snail and losing a life.

Fowl Play

For an NES game, Alfred Chicken's graphics sparkle. Most of the characters have a cartoony look – simply drawn, but with googly eyes and other funny features.



PROTIP: This intersection in Stage 4 can be difficult to traverse. It's not imperative to hit the up-down platform; just drop down.



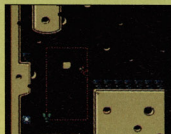
Bombs Away!



PROTIP: Bombs have different explosion patterns, so watch out for the fragments when a bomb blows.



PROTIP: When you're battling the first Meka-Chicken, stay near the top of the screen. From there, it's easier to avoid him when he speeds up.



PROTIP: If you have to make a drop, hold down A to slow your fall, so you can scope out enemies and hazards.

The game's audio is equally enjoyable. The bouncy, loopy audio sounds as goofy as the characters look. Crystal-clear effects fill out the aural experience.

Most puzzle games require unusual control-pad manipulations, beyond the standard jumping and character movement. In Alfred Chicken you must learn to time dive bombs and peck at blocks to make things happen. Thankfully, the crisp controls aren't too intricate, and it doesn't take long to master the action.

Just Winging It

There aren't many NES games being released these days, so eight-bit fans ought to flock to Alfred Chicken. This is no throwaway game. You'll be cooped up with Alfred for a while. **G**

NES Game Profile Alfred Chicken (By Software Toolworks)

With a name like Alfred Chicken, don't expect a serious game – but you can't ignore this wacky puzzler. This chicken's a meaty addition, especially to the slim NES pickings.

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
4.5	4.5	4.0	4.0	4.0
\$32.95	1 player	1 meg	5 stages	Side view
Available now	Puzzler		Multi-scrolling	

GAMEPRO

PROSTRATEGY GUIDE

SONIC 3

THE HEDGEHOG™



More maps, tips, and super-secret strategies revealed for Sonic 3!

A complete survival guide for the Carnival Night, Ice Cap, and Launch Base Zones!

Plus, secret codes and how to beat the game with the real ending!



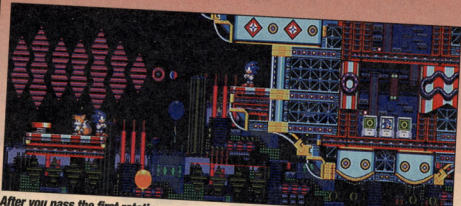
Part Two

PUT A NEW SPIN ON IT



Sonic can leap onto the spinning wheels in this Zone and take a ride. The wheel takes you to a ledge. Leap to it and you'll find a huge secret cache of Rings.

1-UP PLUS



After you pass the first rotating-magnet pole, look for this pair of balloons. You can use them to vault to a platform up and to your right. To the right side of the ledge, you'll find a secret room hiding two Ring Monitors and a 1-up.

Defeat Dr. Robotnik



This is one of Dr. Robotnik's stranger appearances. To destroy him, you've got to Super Spin Attack the main part of the ship. In the meantime, you must dodge the spinning-top-like weapon that ricochets around the screen. The safest way to fight this boss is to have Sonic jump on top of the small missile, and then use Tails to attack Dr. R's main craft. Just remember to leap off the missile when it bounces too close to the main part of Dr. Robotnik's attack ship.

GOING UP



When you reach the three consecutive rotating-magnet poles, let them carry you all the way to the right, but stay at the top of the third pole. Then, jump off onto a ledge to your right. You'll find a Bubble Shield, and to the right, a Special Stage Ring room.

A LEAP OF FAITH



The colored balloons scattered throughout this Zone aren't just for decoration. When you see a series of them, use them as steppingstones to reach hidden platforms and higher areas.

SPECIAL STAGE RING



When you reach the pair of rotating-magnet poles, leap off the one on the right into the wall. You'll discover a hidden room with a Special Stage Ring inside.



SPECIAL STAGE RING



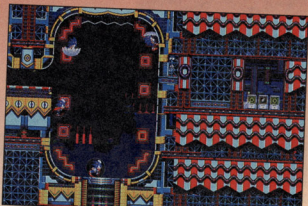
When you reach the first red-and-white striped pole, drop underneath it. Zip up and to the left, and you'll find a hidden tunnel with a Special Stage Ring inside.

TAKE A SLIGHT DETOUR



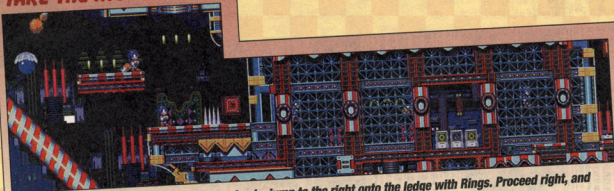
When you reach this spinning wheel, you can proceed to the left, or use the disk to spin around and vault to a small ledge up and to the right. If you go to the right, use the Spin Dash. As you let fly, press Right on your control pad. You'll enter a hidden room with a Special Stage Ring inside. Afterwards, drop back down and proceed to the left of the disk.

JUST FOR U



Past the area with the three rotating-magnet poles, you'll reach a U-shaped area. As you spin around the U, press Right on your control pad. You'll enter a secret room with two Ring Monitors and an Electricity Shield.

TAKE THE HIGH ROAD



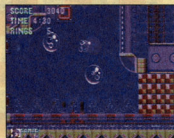
At the top of the first red-and-white striped pole, jump to the right onto the ledge with Rings. Proceed right, and you'll discover a hidden tunnel with two Ring Monitors and a Bubble Shield, along with more Rings.

Meet Dr. Robotnik, One More Time



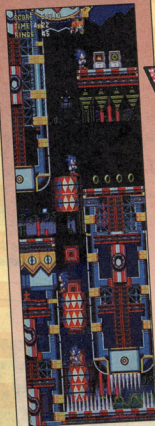
The bad doctor's easy to beat at the end of the Carnival Night Zone. Just dodge Robotnik until he drops the large green magnet ball, then steer clear until he stops trying to pull you in with the magnet. Then leap and Super Spin Attack him. Finally, back off and repeat the entire procedure until he's done for.

Give Me Some Air



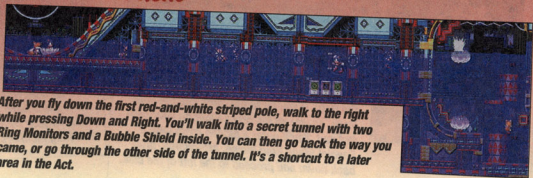
When you dive underwater in this Act, keep an eye out for colored balloons. When Sonic needs air, pop them, and gulp the resulting air bubble.

IT'S EASIER THAN IT LOOKS



To make it through the Carnival Night Zone, you must learn to ride the barrels. The trick is to hop on board, then press Up and Down to get the barrel moving. Remember, jump just once to get onto the barrel. Then, as the barrel goes down, press Down; as the barrel goes up, press Up, and so on. Some barrels will rise higher than others. Experiment and see what happens.

TAKE THE LOW ROAD



After you fly down the first red-and-white striped pole, walk to the right while pressing Down and Right. You'll walk into a secret tunnel with two Ring Monitors and a Bubble Shield inside. You can then go back the way you came, or go through the other side of the tunnel. It's a shortcut to a later area in the Act.

GROUND-FLOOR 1-UP



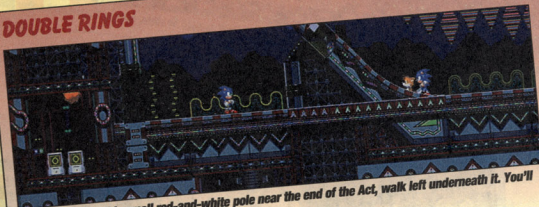
After you pass Knuckles, head down and to your left. When you reach this barrel, use the special barrel technique to ride it down. Underneath, you'll find a 1-up on the ground.

NO WAY OUT



When you reach this spot where the door closes behind you, you have to use the special barrel technique to escape. Ride the barrel down, then jump right onto a ledge. There's a second barrel below the first one. Ride it down to reach an Invincibility Monitor. But wait, there's more! Head to the right from this spot to discover a secret room with an Electric Shield inside.

DOUBLE RINGS



When you reach this small red-and-white pole near the end of the Act, walk left underneath it. You'll find a secret room hiding two Ring Monitors.

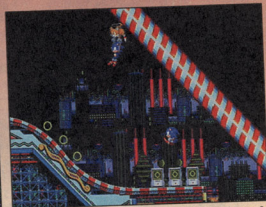


1-UP



There's a hidden 1-up just after you ride up one of the vacuum tubes. Head to the right at the top of the tube, fly across the air bars, and drop down and to your left. The 1-up is under the bars.

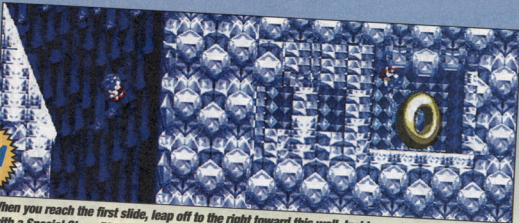
GIVE ME A RING



At the beginning of the Act, you'll zip down a red-and-white striped pole. Just underneath it you'll find three Ring Monitors.



SLIP AND SLIDE



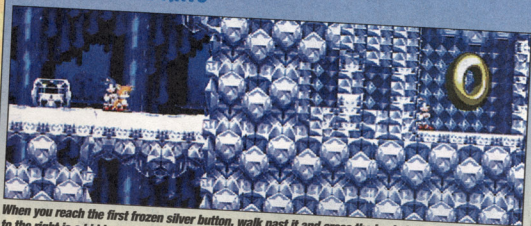
When you reach the first slide, leap off to the right toward this wall. Inside, you'll find a secret room with a Special Stage Ring.

A BREAKTHROUGH



When Sonic reaches the second repeating slide loop, go to this ice block and push it to the right. As it begins to slide, hop on board and enjoy the ride!

SPECIAL STAGE RING



When you reach the first frozen silver button, walk past it and cross the ice ledge. Through the wall to the right is a hidden room with a Special Stage Ring inside.

TICKET TO RIDE



To escape from the first slide, jump to land on this ledge. Ride the ledge, and it'll break through the ice walls and free you from the endless loop.



A TRICKY MANEUVER

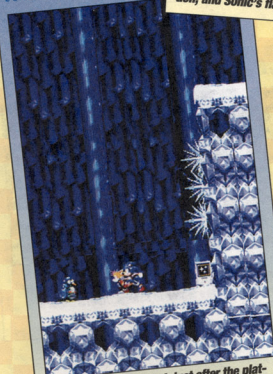
It's Smashing



Watch out for the ice pillars. Many of them slide up and crush Sonic if he doesn't get off quickly enough.

To escape from these moving pillars, leap onto the second one, wait until the first pillar lifts to the ceiling, dodge under it, and then immediately dodge to the right, under the second pillar. A second's hesitation, and Sonic's flatter than a pancake.

A SURPRISE



Near the end of this Act, just after the platform flies off and places Sonic near the entrance of a tunnel, jump down and to your left. You'll find a hidden Invincibility Monitor on the ledge below.

Put Robotnik on Ice

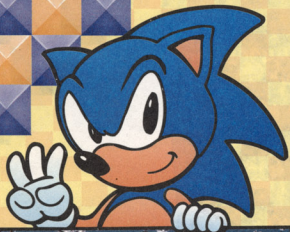


To defeat Robotnik's snowball incarnation, dodge him while the snowballs are rotating around his craft. Then, after the snowballs fly off, jump and bonk the ship as many times as you can, and prepare to dodge the falling snowballs. Repeat this procedure until Robotnik's done for.

Be a Swinger



To make these platforms swing, Spin-Dash onto them.



ACT 2

MAXIMUM POWER-UP



At the end of the Act, just before you enter the final tunnel that leads to Robotnik, use the slide (or have Tails airlift you) to reach the trampoline vault above you. Use it to jump to a secret area with many Rings.

Jump off to the right in this area to enter a Special Stage Ring room.

GO FOR THE GOLD



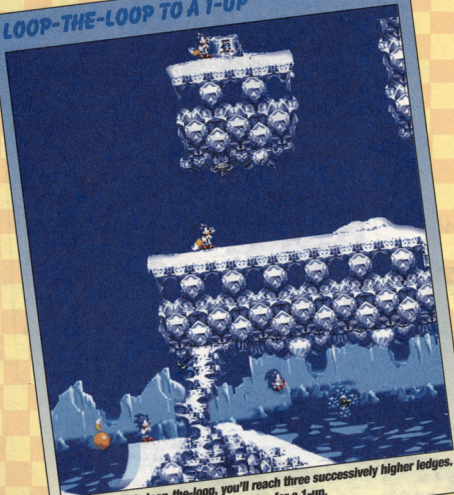
When you reach the double loop-the-loop along the upper route, you'll see a Red Button on top of the second loop. Have Tails airlift you to the button, then vault off it to reach tons of Rings.

FREEZE-DRIED SONIC



Press Right on the control pad as you leap off the final ice floe in the underwater area. If you miss the jump to the higher ledge, you'll ricochet off a hidden red button underneath the water to safety. Otherwise, it's instant death in the icy waters.

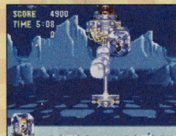
LOOP-THE-LOOP TO A 1-UP



After the double loop-the-loop, you'll reach three successively higher ledges. Have Tails airlift you to the highest ledge for a 1-up.



Put Robotnik on Ice, Part Deux



Put Doctor Robotnik on ice in seconds at the end of this Zone. His craft will lower a platform, and it'll begin shooting jets of spray that freeze Sonic or Tails. Dodge the spray, leap onto the platform, and Super Spin Attack Robotnik from below. Leap off, and repeat this procedure until Robotnik's a goner.

DOUBLE TROUBLE

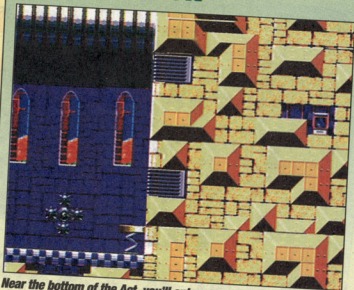


After the ice flies, watch out for the double Robotnik Monitors. Leap over them and use the purple trampolines to vault to tons of Rings, as well as up and out to the upper area of the Act.



ACT 1

BURST YOUR BUBBLE



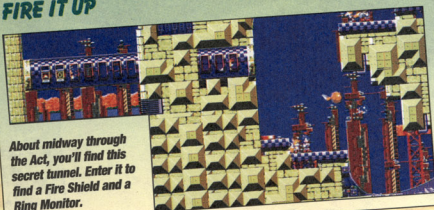
Near the bottom of the Act, you'll enter a purple pit in a building. Go to the right of the pit, use the button to leap up, then use the second button to leap up again, holding down Right on your control pad. You'll enter a secret tunnel with a Bubble Shield inside. This Shield comes in handy in Act 2.

Don't Be a Square



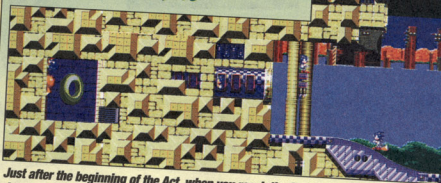
When Sonic reaches these warning lights, watch out. If you jump over them, you face only one of Robotnik's enemy planes. If you hit the warning lights, you face two or three planes.

FIRE IT UP



About midway through the Act, you'll find this secret tunnel. Enter it to find a Fire Shield and a Ring Monitor.

SPECIAL STAGE RING



Just after the beginning of the Act, when you reach the first rotating metal cylinder, drop below it to the ground. Walk left until you reach this hidden tunnel. Jump inside to find a Special Stage Ring.

ANOTHER SPECIAL STAGE RING



Midway through the Act, head up and to the left. There's a secret tunnel on your left at the top of one of the rotating elevator platforms. Leap inside to find a Special Stage Ring.

YET ANOTHER SPECIAL STAGE RING



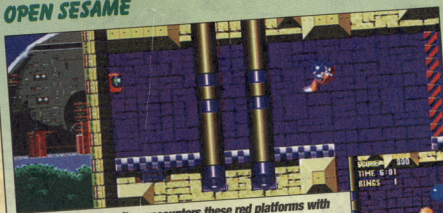
There's one more Special Stage Ring in this Act. It's to the far left on the very upper level of the Act.

YOU'LL BE HOOKED



Sonic can use these hooks to zoom through the sky along elevated tracks. Just jump, grab the hook, and hang on for the ride.

OPEN SESAME



In this Zone, Sonic often encounters these red platforms with green stripes. They usually block his passage or wall off a secret area. To move the platform, search for a nearby red-and-green wall monitor. When you find it, destroy it. The platform will move, and you're ready to roll.

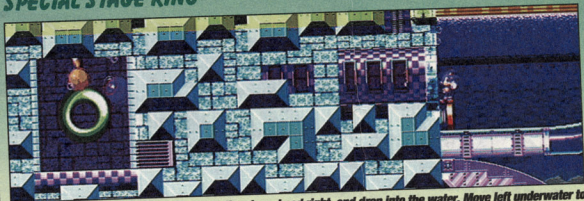


Ivo-Lution



Robotnik flees the scene, but he leaves behind a gear-swinging boss that's easy to beat. Just wait until the gears stop rotating, then jump and Spin Attack the creature. Knock off both its arms, and attack one final time to turn this boss into a pile of nuts and bolts.

SPECIAL STAGE RING

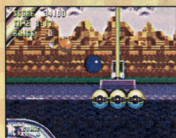


At the beginning of the Act, drop down to the pipes, head right, and drop into the water. Move left underwater to locate a secret tunnel. Inside, you'll find a Special Stage Ring.



ACT 2

Hidden Surprises



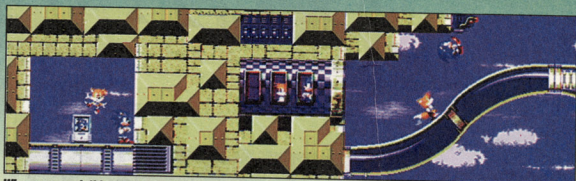
Always check behind the pillars on these floating pontoon-like platforms. They often have power-up Monitors hidden behind them.

How to Open that Darn Door



Near the end of this Act is a strange metal door that's seemingly impossible to open and a red platform. Don't knock yourself out trying to get inside. The word is that the programmers were planning to add another route through this Act, but didn't!

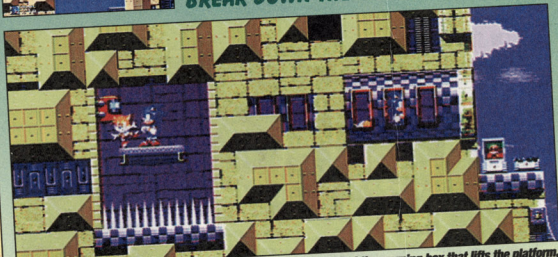
1-UP



When you reach this rotating metal cylinder midway through the Act, drop beneath it and head to the left. You'll discover a hidden tunnel that leads to a secret room with a 1-up inside.

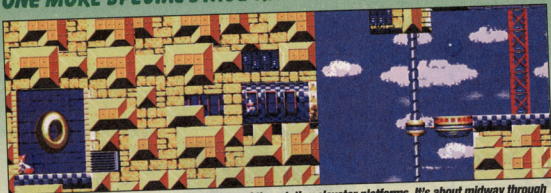


BREAK DOWN THE DOOR

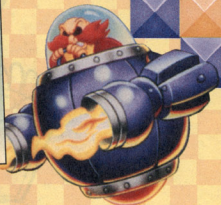


There's a red platform in this Act that blocks your passage. To find the warning box that lifts the platform, head to the left until you find a secret tunnel. Watch out for the two Robotnik Monitors at the entrance to the tunnel. Jump inside, head left, ride the platform safely across the spikes, and destroy the warning box. The platform is up when you return to it.

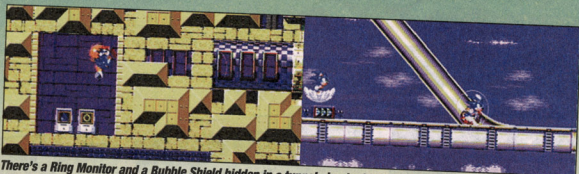
ONE MORE SPECIAL STAGE RING



Search for this hidden tunnel to the left of one of the rotating elevator platforms. It's about midway through the Act. There's a Special Stage Ring inside.



MORE POWER-UPS



There's a Ring Monitor and a Bubble Shield hidden in a tunnel about midway through the Act. It's just past a rotating metal cylinder, to the left at the bottom of a series of pipes.

Splash Down



There are two enclosed pipe loops in this Act. If you bust through the loop into the center, the water gushes out of the pipe. Sonic can ride the water stream to a different area of the Act.

ROBOTNIK, ONE MORE TIME



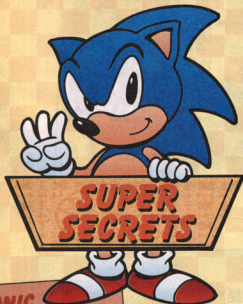
To defeat Robotnik in this final Zone appearance, leap onto the hinged platform and bonk the dome. Be sure to dodge the cannonball that flies out from the wall.

When you've finished with Robotnik here, Sonic flies off to the final battle with the Doc. Along the way, Knuckles gets his comeuppance!

YET ANOTHER SPECIAL STAGE RING



When you reach the first faucet, don't break through it, but have Tails airlift you above it. When you're on top of the faucet, head to the right and leap up to a hidden tunnel with a Special Stage Ring inside.



GAME GENIE CODES



Here are a few Game Genie codes to give Sonic 3 some variety:

Rings worth five:

SCGT-DYYL

Get three 1-ups for each 100 Rings:

HCGT-DNZY

Shield activated multiple times:

ACAT-CAB6

Invulnerability lasts twice as long:

986A-CAB6

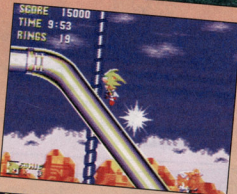
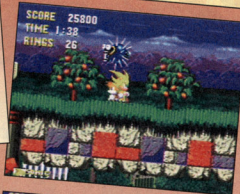
GO SUPER SONIC



Once Sonic's collected all seven Chaos Emeralds, he can go Super Sonic.



After you collect the Emeralds, grab 50 Rings, and then – when you don't have a Shield or an Invincibility power-up – rapidly tap any button. Sonic turns golden and is nearly unstoppable.



He's impervious to enemy attacks, he can move very rapidly, and he can even stand on spikes.



Beware, though, he still can't breathe underwater and can be crushed by moving platforms. Sonic stays Super Sonic until his Rings count down to zero. You can become Super Sonic again and again.

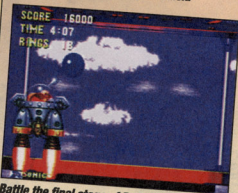
THE FINAL BATTLE



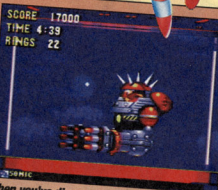
Once you've beaten Robotnik at the end of the Launch Base Zone, you must defeat him in his large rocket ship. When he appears as a giant rocket, Super Spin Attack the dome four times. Watch out for the lasers and the rotating satellite.



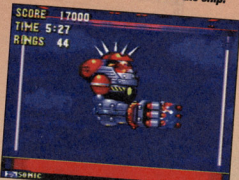
Once you destroy the first stage of the rocket, the rocket transforms into a smaller craft. Fight it with the Super Spin Attack.



Battle the final stage of Robotnik's fighting ship the same way.



When you've disposed of that ship, Robotnik climbs aboard a strange, spiked rocket. Leap and Spin Attack the dome area of the ship.



Watch out for the claws. They grab Sonic and smash him into the ground.



Destroy the ship, and Robotnik's history... until the next time.



The End



TRY AGAIN

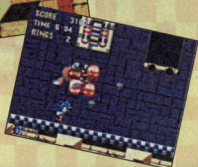
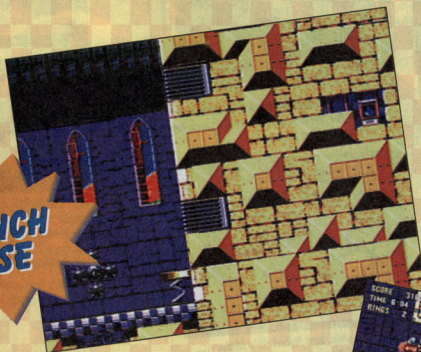
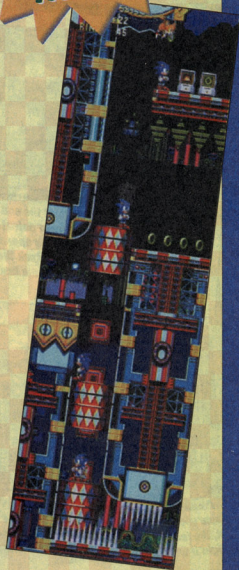
When Robotnik is destroyed, Sonic gets to watch as the evil vessel blows sky-high. Enjoy the scenery, but this ending's not nearly long enough.

You can use your saved game to view the credits anytime you like. Zzzzzz....

CARNIVAL NIGHT

ICE CAP

**LAUNCH
BASE**



The Biggest Breakthrough in role-playing games
since the DUNGEONS & DRAGONS® game!

TURN ON THE Technology!

Interactive Audio CD
adventures and
complete game!

New From TSR!



Adventure with a twist . . . and a turn, plus a couple of leaps forward. Put another way – a new experience unlike anything you've heard before!

Turn up the decibels . . . crank up the adventure! FIRST QUEST™, the new Interactive Audio CD adventure game.

FIRST QUEST™ Audio CD Game:

The Introduction to Role-Playing Games

Features over 60 minutes of digitally recorded audio CD sound tracks. DUNGEON MASTER® Screen, game books, player cards, miniatures, maps, and dice.

© and ™ designate trademarks owned by TSR, Inc. ©1994 TSR, Inc.
All Rights Reserved.



AUDIO CD GAME

3DO



By Game Over Man

When you've been raised by cows, you've got something to prove. In *The Horde*, you play Young Chauncey as he rises above his bovine birthright by cutting down the horrible Hordlings in this top-flight strategy/action game. Maybe 3DO games have something to prove, too.

In a Murderous Mood

The fanciful quasi-medieval kingdom of Franzpowanki is overrun with voracious red creatures called Hordlings. As Chauncey the serving boy, you used the Heimlich Maneuver to save the king from choking. Now as Sir Chauncey, boy Knight, don't choke against the Horde.



Welcome to Franzpowanki!

3DO Game Profile *The Horde* (By Crystal Dynamics)

The Horde will chop its way into your game-playing heart. It spreads great strategy, mean broadsword-swinging action, nasty monsters, and humor across 100 stages.

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

\$59.95
CD
Available now
Action/Strategy
1 player

100 stages
%overhead view
Multi-scrolling
Save feature

THE HORDE™

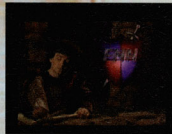


Rumor has it that the High Chancellor has dark ties to the Horde!



PROTIP: Cows really bring in the moola, if you can protect them.

PROTIP: Since few Hordlings attack when you first arrive at a territory or just after you pay your taxes, you can usually get away with not spending any cash to beef up your defense.



Periodically, FNN News flashes special reports and other useless information on your crystal ball TV set.

The Horde combines tactical planning, resource management, and thumb-numbing hack-n-slashing. You receive a parcel of land which you must develop over several seasons by attracting villagers, nurturing crops, and raising cows. These resources produce cash,

Your primary weapon is your mighty sword, Grimthwacker. Since you're just a little guy, you swing Grimthwacker in a full circle with both hands. If you make three swings too quickly, you become dizzy...and vulnerable.

which you use to improve the village. The game covers five villages and a whopping 100 stages!

Standing in your way to fortune and glory is the Horde. Hordlings have insatiable appetites, and they eat almost anything in sight - crops, cows, houses, and especially people. There are eight types of Hordlings, including toothy Piranha Hordlings and huge Juggernaut Hordlings.



PROTIP: Chauncey runs slowly across certain terrain, such as rocks, but he books down the stone paths.



PROTIP: Since Forest Hordlings can become temporarily invisible, use the Horde radar to find them, or swing Grimthwacker at their last visible location.

As you build up cash flow, you can buy additional Hordling-destroying goods. Le Bomb and the Flamethrower are effective weapons, but the most important and most expensive resources are Mercenary contracts. With these you can buy CPU-controlled Knights and Archers, and position them throughout the village to automatically hammer Hordlings.

Chauncey Controls

The game's excellent controls put you in complete command. You can make Chauncey cover territory in any direction through terrain that spreads across several screens. The easy-to-read Hordling radar is a key tactical tool, indicating where Hordlings are attacking. A cool, easy-to-access, overhead satellite view enables you to quickly plan your defenses.



PROTIP: You can save villagers who have been eaten if you can whack the Hordling before it burps.



Raised by a kind herd of wild cows, Chauncey is an expert at cow trivia and ancient cowlore.

PROTIP: Stay alert – some Hordlings draw you away from their comrades.



PROTIP: The Juggernaut Hordlings require eight Grimthwacker whacks.

PROTIP: Listen! Gurgling sounds means Hordlings are attacking by water. Low roars mean the Juggernaut Hordlings are about.



You buy items and save games here. The picture of Mam is yours for free.



You can plan defenses quickly with the overhead view.

PROTIP: Spend your money wisely. You must always have enough to pay taxes and to pay for mercenaries and special items.

PROTIP: Hordlings like to attack by crossing water.



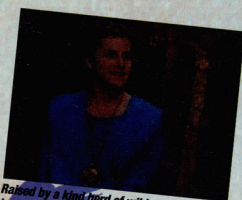
PROTIP: Archers are the best mercenaries because they automatically launch arrows in a 360-degree radius.

PROTIP: Watch for Desert Hordlings, who unexpectedly pop their heads out of the ground before an attack.



Tree Spirits! Don't cut trees!

Hordlings!



Chauncey to the Rescue!



Chauncey (Kirk Cameron) uses the Heimlich Maneuver to save the King...much to the evil High Chancellor's dismay.

PROTIP: Hordlings tend to make their attacks from one direction. However, they change directions if they find your defenses are too tough.

Monster Sights and Sounds

You can really sink your teeth into The Horde's 3DO graphics and sounds. The story line sequences are nicely done full-motion video clips starring real actors in full feudal regalia. Kirk Cameron, formerly "Mike Seaver" of TV's *Growing Pains*, stars as Chauncey, but Kirk's not the game's only TV connection. Periodically, the Hordlings break into the on-screen action with their own pirate propaganda TV. These outrageous "infomercials" use excellently animated computer graphics to tout such potentially lethal but funny fare as the Adopt-a-Hordling Program (for unwary humans only).

During the fighting/village-building sequences, the game switches to cool sprite animation. The Hordlings move with exquisite action, bouncing, trotting, and lumbering fluidly. Look closely for screwball details like the dizzy cows.

Tune in to the game sounds, because the excellent effects are the stars of the audio show. Archers and Knights voice reassuring encouragement (in terrible but hilarious French accents). Listen to Hordlings munching and cows mooing for help, and soon you'll know exactly what's going on even if you can't see it happening.

To Horde or Not To Horde

This imaginative game tries to do something different, and it works. The brain-to-thumb action will keep your head in the game. The Horde deserves a top spot in the 3DO herd. Remember, you Horde it here first. **G**

BARKLEY SHUT UP AND JAM!™ STREETBALL WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP CONTEST

THE GRAND PRIZE:

A trip for two to the Streetball Championship in Dallas, Texas. Go see the toughest basketball players from around the U.S. brawl for the right to call themselves "the best on the blacktop." The winner will receive airline tickets and accommodations for 3 days and 2 nights, and \$500 in spending money. Plus an ultimate controller setup from Asciiware

featuring the heavyweight *Fighter Stick SG-6* and *Fighter Stick SN*. Other great grand prizes include a cool Sport Accolade polo shirt, a Charles Barkley autographed basketball and a Sport Accolade gym bag.



BARKLEY: SHUT UP AND JAM!
AVAILABLE IN BOTH SEGA GENESIS AND SNES

ASCIIWARE 10 **FIRST PRIZE WINNERS** will get "Shut Up and Jam!" hats, and their choice of either an Asciiware asciiPad for the SNES, or an Asciiware asciiPad SG-6 for the Sega Genesis. **25 SECOND PLACE WINNERS** will receive subscriptions to *GamePro*, the #1 video game magazine!

GAMEPRO

Instructions for entering the game: Send in the completed entry blank below to **BARKLEY SHUT UP AND JAM! Streetball Contest, GamePro, P.O. Box 5959, San Mateo, CA 94404**. If a minor is selected as Grand Prize winner, he or she must be accompanied to Dallas by a legal guardian.

The Sport Accolade logo, Sport Accolade, and Shut Up and Jam! are trademarks of Accolade, Inc. ©1994 Accolade, Inc. All rights reserved. Charles Barkley's likeness and name are used under license by Accolade, Inc. Licensed by Sega Enterprises Ltd. for play on the Sega® Genesis™ System. Sega and Genesis are trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd. Super Nintendo Entertainment System and Super NES are trademarks and registered trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc. The GAMEPRO name and logo are registered trademarks of GamePro Publishing, Inc. Asciiware, asciiPad SN, asciiPad SG-6, Fighter Stick SG-6, and Fighter Stick SN are trademarks of Ascii Entertainment Software, Inc.

SHUT UP AND JAM! Streetball World Championship Contest Entry Form

name _____
address _____
city/state/zip _____
age _____ phone _____



Contest Rules: 1) No purchase necessary to win. Only one entry per person. Winner does not need to be present to win. The Grand Prize winner (if a minor, must be accompanied by a legal guardian on the trip.) 2) By entering this contest, each contestant agrees to abide by the rules and regulations printed on this card and applicable to the state in which they win. 3) Offer is void where prohibited by law and subject to all federal, state, and local laws. Taxes on prizes are the responsibility of the prize winners. No substitutions. No cash alternative. The prize selection decision of the judges is final. 4) All winning entries must be received no later than 6/30/94, and the winners will be notified by 7/31/94. 5) The prizes are: A) 1 Grand Prize trip for two to the Streetball Championship in Dallas, TX. Retail value approximately \$1000. B) 10 SHUT UP AND JAM! hats and controller pads. Retail value \$30. C) 25 GamePro subscriptions. Retail value \$19.97. 6) Accolade reserves the right to substitute prizes if necessary. 7) Odds of winning are based on the number of entries received. 8) To enter contest, completely and legibly fill out entry blank, or write information on a 3" x 5" card and mail to: BARKLEY SHUT UP AND JAM! Streetball Contest, GamePro, P.O. Box 5959, San Mateo, CA 94404. For complete rules please send a SASE to Barkley Contest Rules, PO Box 1946, Cupertino, CA 95015-1946.

He is definitely **NOT**
a role model!

ASK NOT, "what can my Sega do for me?"

DUNE

THE TERMINATOR

SON OF CHUCK: CHUCK ROCK 2



HEART OF THE ALIEN: OUT OF THIS WORLD PART 2

INCLUDES TWO COMPLETE GAMES ON ONE CD: THE AWARD-WINNING ORIGINAL VERSION PLUS AN ALL-NEW FULL-LENGTH SEQUEL

ask

"what can I do with my Sega CD?"

This official seal is your assurance that
the product meets the high performance
standards of SEGA™. The games and
accessories with this seal have been
tested and are compatible with the
SEGA CD™ SYSTEM.



DUNE is a trademark of Dino De Laurentiis Corporation and licensed by MCA/Universal Merchandising, Inc. ©1984 Dino De Laurentiis Corporation. All rights reserved. Developed by Caves Entertainment Systems. ©1993 Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. CHUCK ROCK II: SON OF ROCK is a trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. ©1993 Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. HEART OF THE ALIEN is a trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. OUT OF THIS WORLD is a trademark of Intrepid Productions. ©1993 Intrepid Productions and Deceptive Software. All rights reserved. Licensed to Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. THE TERMINATOR ©1984 Cinema 54. A Greenberg Brothers Partnership. All rights reserved. Licensed by Hemdale Film Corporation. THE TERMINATOR™ TM designates a trademark of Cinema 54. A Greenberg Brothers Partnership. Sublicensed by Bethesda Software.

Neo•Geo



By Spinning Lancer

Good news for the few who enjoyed Art of Fighting, and those who were let down, but saw lots of potential. SNK's sequel has arrived and, while it doesn't quite top its stiffest fighting competition, it doubles the excitement of its predecessor. With 12 characters to select from in both the one- and two-player modes, the game has lots more to offer than before.

Twice the Art

The cliffhanger plot from the first Art of Fighting is continued in this sequel. Just as Ryo is about to finish Mr. Karate, his sister Yuri begs him not to do so. Once the mask is removed from Mr. Karate, the stunning truth is revealed: Mr. Karate is Ryo and Yuri's father, Takuma, who was set up to fight his own son by Mr. Big.



Ryo was tricked into fighting his father.

Neo•Geo Game ProFile Art of Fighting 2 (By SNK)

Although lacking in a fully developed combo system, AOF 2 is a big improvement, with amazing graphics and sound, solid technique, and characters with personality.

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun factor	Challenge
5.0	5.0	4.5	4.5	Intermediate

\$29
180 mags
Available now
Head-to-head fighting
2 players

12 characters
Side view
Zoom-in feature
Memory-card save



There are 12 great characters to play as in both one- and two-player modes.



PRO TIP: Use Yuri's crouching Strong Punch to upercut enemies and keep them out when they jump in.

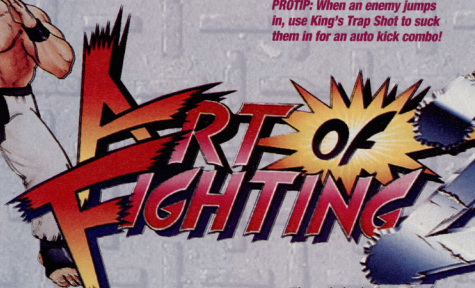
AOF 2 takes the original's strengths to new heights and improves on most of its weak-

nesses. The characters are still awesomely big and the screen still zooms in and out, but now the scaling is less choppy. The action is at least two times faster than the original!

A combination system has even been added, but the combos are still underdeveloped (many of them are blockable during the sequence). There is also a big limit on juggling the enemy with hits that keep them in the air.



PRO TIP: When an enemy jumps in, use King's Trap Shot to suck them in for an auto kick combo!



The character control news is mostly good. Characters now have both weak and strong punches and kicks, doubling your arsenal of basic attacks. What's more, it's now possible to actually counter an opponent's move. And, if you're tired of being thrown in other fighting titles, now you can safely land after a throw. This makes throwing less cheap.



If the enemy is defeated by a special technique on the final hit of a match, you'll see their special animation as they fall! It's always worth a few extra style points to perform this special technique.

The only letdown in the controls is the two-button World Heroes configuration. SNK could have gone with four attack buttons (dual-button presses accommodating throws and taunts).



PRO TIP: You can use Eiji's Blade rapidly for a combination.

That's the Spirit

Art of Fighting 2's technique and Spirit system is enhanced, and works very well. Each character has more than four special techniques, most of which require the use of Spirit, the inner power of your character. The Spirit system is well

balanced as you can restore your own Spirit, and also take it away from the enemy.

Beyond normal special techniques, such as fireballs and suck-in slaps, every character has two types of death blows that require almost a full Spirit to execute. The regular death blow can be used any time, while the super death blow can be performed only when your health is very low. Either will remove half of the opponent's health if not blocked correctly.



such as a jumping Strong kick into a standing Weak punch. This often creates a lengthy, though partially blockable, combo attack.



PROTIP: To do Yuri's super death blow when your life bar is flashing, tap Toward, Back, Toward, then immediately swing the joystick for a backward half-circle motion (Down-Toward, Down, Down-Back, and Back), and simultaneously hit B and C.



PROTIP: To do John's super death blow when your life bar is flashing, do a backward half-circle motion (Toward, Down-Toward, Down, Down-Back, Back), immediately do a forward half-circle motion (Down-Back, Down, Down-Toward, Toward), and simultaneously hit A and C.



PROTIP: To land safely and take minimum damage from a throw, tap any attack button just before you hit the ground.

Finally, each character possesses an auto-combo, which is executed as a special technique. These can often be linked onto a normal combo,



There are many graphic details, such as losing your shades or mask when you're hit.



You can remove Spirit from an opponent by tapping the Psyche button to taunt.

Looks & Sounds Great!

Art of Fighting 2 has to be the most artistic fighting game yet! All 12 characters are nicely animated and have great detail. Every background is a masterpiece, with cool, moody settings, like an airport runway.

Every stage has terrific sound details, such as a horse whinnying when someone gets hit. Unlike most fighting games, every character has a personalized voice for every groan, roar, and taunt. There

are also more than 12 super soundtracks with high-quality sampled instruments.



PROTIP: To do Mickey's regular death blow, do two forward half-circle motions and hit A.



PROTIP: Use Mr. Big's Spinning Lancer for three unexpected hits. It can suck in from a surprising range!

Unavoidable Confrontation

AOF 2 plays and feels tons better than its predecessor, but needs a bit more refinement to give it the lasting value of, say, the Street Fighter II games. Still, this game is so rich in graphics and sound, you should give it a test-drive. **G**



THE JAGUAR 64-BIT SYSTEM.

You want power? How about 100 times more power than 16-bit systems.

Color graphics? You think 16.7 million colors will hold you?

Maybe you're looking for fast, real-world animation? Tell you what. You better have a strong stomach.

Cuz this is Jaguar.™ And this ain't no toy.

We're talking 64 bits of power and 3-D animation. As in three dimensions. As in this stuff is real. You're not just pretending to fly a plane. You are in the cockpit. You are dodging bullets and bombs and mountains and bridges. And you are sweating.

You've also got CD-quality sound to deal with, and arcade-quality games that are so multi-layered and deep you may never find your

way out. Not to mention the 17-button controller that gives you so many ways to annihilate your enemies, you'll never have to kill one the same way twice.

Jaguar 64-bit. Power. Speed. Control. Sweat.



"Game of the Month"
— Diehard Game Fan

THE GALACTIC WAR HAS BEGUN.

Do you know where your pods are?

CYBERMORPH™

The evil Pernitia Empire has the ultimate weapon: robotic technologies that can rebuild themselves. The good news is your forces had new weapons designed. The bad news is your scientists were seized by the enemy and sealed into pods along with vital supplies and information.

As pilot of Cybermorph Transmogriffon, a prototype morphing attack craft, you must recover the pods so the resistance fighters can halt the Pernitia Empire's sinister march toward galactic domination.

Cybermorph is packed in every Jaguar 64-bit system and packed with intense 3-D texture-mapped graphics, CD-quality sound and real-time, real-world action that'll help you explore 50 separate worlds of canyons, valleys, vortex towers, force fields, power stations and fast-flying hostile enemies aiming to blow you away.

FIRE GOOD. LOSING BAD.

EVOLUTION: DINO DUDES™

You're the proud leader of the Dino Dudes, and it's up to you to guide a hairy gang of Cro-Magnons to the top of the food chain.

On your prehistoric journey you'll discover fire, weapons, and The Wheel. You'll battle dinosaurs and rival tribesmen, and do everything you can to avoid becoming an endangered species.

Evolve or die, dude.



ATARI
MADE IN THE USA

For game tips and hints, call 1-800-737-ATARI.
95¢ per minute. If you are under 18, be sure to get a parent's permission before calling. A touch-tone telephone is required. USA only.

ATARI and the Atari logo are registered trademarks of Atari Corporation. Jaguar, Cybermorph, Evolution, Dino Dudes, and Trevor McFur in the Crescent Galaxy are trademarks of Atari Corporation. All right reserved. Raiden® is licensed to Atari Corporation by Fabtek®, © 1993.



JAGUAR™ 64-BIT.

THE MOST POWERFUL
HOME VIDEO GAME SYSTEM
EVER INVENTED.

"Perfect"
—Electronic Gaming Monthly

MILITANT ALIENS.

You can't live with 'em.
You can't play without 'em.

RAIDEN™

Mother Earth has fallen to deranged, militant aliens. As pilot of the Raiden Supersonic Attack Fighter, it's up to you and you alone to mount a daring counter attack.

Rip through enemy lines, torch Gatling units with your homing missiles, blast ammo-laden cargo trains with nuclear-powered bombs, and teach these galactic pirates why nobody messes with your planet.

With brilliant sound, exceptional speed and shoot 'em up motion that showcases Jaguar's 64-bit capabilities, Raiden is the ultimate arcade conversion for one or two players.

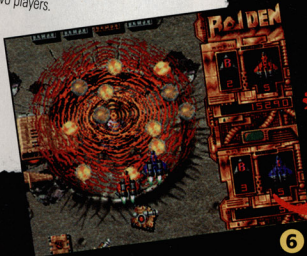
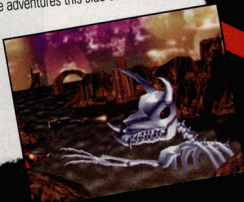
THE NAME IS McFUR. TREVOR McFUR.

TREVOR McFUR IN THE CRESCENT GALAXY™

The Crescent Galaxy has fallen and it's up to you, Corporal Trevor McFur, to return the planet Cosmolite to its citizens.

With your trusty sidekick, Cutter, you'll blast through five worlds filled with monster asteroids, killer Starbots, deadly Gundinos, savage Cyber Cherubs, and bosses that confront you on the screen.

Rapid 3-D renderings and a variety of special weapons will make this interplanetary struggle one of the most formidable space adventures this side of the universe.



JAGUAR™

6 4 - B I T

GET BIT.

INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

Baseball, Hockey,
Football, Basketball,
Golf, Racing,
Boxing, Tennis

The Sports Page

May
1994



BASEBALL BONANZA



Sega Sports' World Series Champ!

World Series Baseball

Genesis

By The King Fisher

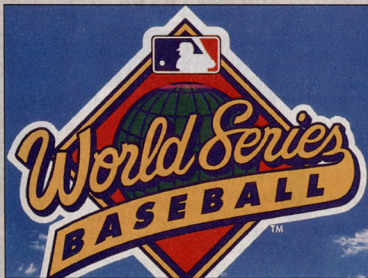
World Series Baseball is without a doubt one of the best Sega Sports titles to date, and it's arguably the best baseball cart ever. Those are some big words, but this is a heavy-hitting game. Sure, baseball is baseball, but playing this game is like playing in the Majors, while most other baseball carts are like playing Pee Wee League. Which would you wanna play?

This cart is full of hot graphics, big-league sounds, hard-hitting action, all your favorite teams and players, and enough stats to excite even the most jaded fanatic.

Batter Up!

In some ways, World Series Baseball is like any other baseball game: You hit the ball, you catch it, and you throw it. In addition, you can steal bases, bunt, pitch out, align your defense, adjust your lineup, and so on. Like other baseball carts, World Series gives you exhibition games, a home run derby, batting practice, and league play with variable season lengths up to 162 games.

Unlike many other carts, however, World Series Baseball has actual teams, players, and stadiums, with stats from '93 and performances based on those numbers. This cart is loaded with enough authentic features to make any baseball fan delirious.



Hitting, catching, and throwing the ball are easy in this game. As the pitcher, you have a choice of three pitches (Splitter, Curveball, and Fastball) that you can throw at three velocities. You can also select precise targets in or out of the strike zone. The batter, meanwhile, has a normal swing, a just-make-contact swing, and a go-for-the-fences swing. If you like bashing those monster home runs, a tape measurement shows just how far that ball went. You can even get a replay of those awesome smacks.

ATHLETICS LINEUP				DEFENSE			
POS	NAME	AVG	HR	POS	NAME	AVG	HR
1B	ROBINSON	.284	10	C	SMITH	.284	10
2B	ALLEN	.278	13	1B	SMITH	.284	10
3B	SMITH	.278	13	2B	ALLEN	.278	13
SS	SMITH	.278	13	3B	SMITH	.284	10
LF	SMITH	.278	13	SS	SMITH	.278	13
CF	SMITH	.278	13	LF	SMITH	.278	13
RF	SMITH	.278	13	CF	SMITH	.278	13
P	SMITH	.278	13	RF	SMITH	.278	13
				P	SMITH	.278	13

For any hard-core hardballers, you'll find stats galore in World Series Baseball.



Get ready to play ball with all the Major League teams and their star-studded lineups.



PROTIP: While batting, you have a choice of three swings. If you have a home run hitter, swing for power. If you have an average batter, swing normally or just make contact. Use a contact swing when you're trying to execute a hit-and-run play or when you're trying to knock in a run from third base.

It's Outta Here

World Series Baseball has some of the most awesome digitized and non-digitized graphics out there. The true-to-life ballparks are so impressive in their detail and accuracy that you can actually tell you're in Fenway (with that Green Monster) each time you go to Boston. Best of all, the large pitcher and batter sprites move fluidly and are well-detailed.



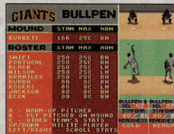
PROTIP: If you need to move a runner, sacrifice bunts work well. Just remember, if you bunt the ball foul with two strikes against you, you're out!



PROTIP: Throwing a Splitter for a strike can be difficult. If you pitch the ball high and out of the strike zone, it may drop in for a strike.

The game gives you a dramatic catcher's-eye view as the pitch is thrown. The view completely immerses you in the action. You can even feel that menacing stare from Dave Stewart of the

Toronto Blue Jays! Once you connect with the ball, you switch to a standard aerial view of the field. Although the infield and outfield players' sprites are small, they're more than adequate and have very fluid movement, even when making awe-inspiring plays.



PROTIP: Late in the game, when your pitcher's stamina begins to slip, start warming up relief pitchers. Get a righty and lefty up so that you'll be ready for either a right- or left-handed batter.



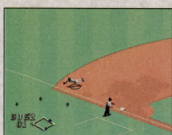
PROTIP: If your opponent looks like he's gonna steal a base, throw over to the base he's on when his lead gets too big. An occasional pitchout also might help you catch a base burglar.

PROTIP: Be sure you move the ball around the plate while pitching. If you pitch constantly to one part of the plate, the CPU will catch on, especially in later innings.

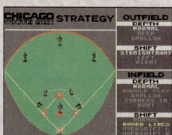
Likewise, the sounds in World Series Baseball are virtually above reproach. Digitized commentary adds excitement to this cart, as do the umpires calling strikes and outs. The play-by-play is fairly accurate, but it lags at times.



For you monster bashers who wanna know how far that ball just traveled, check out the scoreboard for a quick tale of the tape.



Pitching and defense win games, not home runs.



PROTIP: Strategy is an important part of this game. Adjust your defense to each opposing batter, especially when you're playing at more difficult levels. For example, when the opposing team has a runner on first with no one out, set your infield for the double play.

The music is limited to non-game-playing sections of the game. It's upbeat and perfectly suited for baseball (no techno rhythm beats here). Even though sounds and graphics can't make a bad game great, they certainly add an extra level of realism to this already wonderful cart.

Home Run Champion

If you're looking for a hot baseball game that's fairly easy to play, World Series Baseball is your best bet. It delivers impressive graphics, outstanding sounds, real names, and tons of options. Get plenty of batting practice, and then start swingin' for them fences. **G**



RBI Baseball Soars to Playoffs

RBI Baseball '94 Genesis

By Ben D. Rules

It's already a popular series, but this year RBI Baseball '94 has been improved to become one of the top baseball games available. New features put this one right into the World Series.

It's Going...

The features that made RBI '93 a hit are still here. You get all the actual major league players, teams, and stadiums, tons of stats from the '93 season, and a variety of options for length of season, player swaps, and more. You also get the popular Cal Ripken, Jr. jerk one out of Camden Yards, this is the game for you.



Telling details, like these fountains at Kansas City's stadium, make each ballpark easy to recognize.



PROTIP: Use Spitballs with caution. They don't always drop, and often turn into slow, easy-to-hit pitches.

The improvements are dramatic. The field is much bigger, the game is much faster, and the stats are more complete. You get new, more realistic rules, such as the Infield Fly Rule, a new Pickle game for practicing your base running, and a 162-game season that

matches the '94 schedule exactly. The computer is also smarter and will now steal bases on your pitcher if you're not careful. Plus, there's a new-and-improved Tengen team to beat these high-rated designers of the game, and you'll face an even more awesome Dream Team!



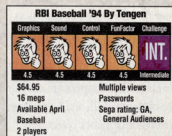
PROTIP: The players perform according to their '93 stats, making Bonds the most complete player in the game. He should always swing hard, whereas weak hitters can sometimes try to punt their way on base.

...Going...

The graphics and sounds have also been cranked up to new heights. The players are smoother than ever and have a wider variety of motions (pitchers have additional sidearm deliveries). Also new are the up-close player portraits. As for the sounds, they're top-notch and feature the recognizable voice of Jack Buck. Crazyball sound effects add humorous Looney Tunes boings to the action, a nice touch for younger players.

...Gone! A Home Run!

It's a homer, all right. RBI Baseball '94 stands with World Series Baseball as the best baseball games of the year so far. **G**



A Major League Contender

MLBPA Baseball

Super NES

By The King Fisher

MLBPA Baseball by EA Sports is a strong contender in the baseball market. It boasts great sounds and easy controls, but it comes up a little short otherwise.

An Average Hitter

If you're a die-hard baseball fan who loves stats and real teams, you may be disappointed with MLBPA Baseball. Although this cart has real Major League players and '93 stats, the team names are gone—no Oakland A's, just Oakland. You can play a full sea-

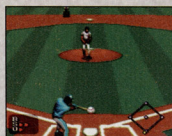
son, playoffs, or a series, but the stats aren't updated to gauge your current performance.

A LEAGUE STANDINGS					April 23
EAST					
Toronto	10	5	175	1.00	1st
Calgary	10	5	175	1.00	2nd
San Diego	10	5	175	1.00	3rd
Cleveland	10	5	175	1.00	4th
Los Angeles	10	5	175	1.00	5th
WEST					
San Francisco	10	5	175	1.00	1st
Seattle	10	5	175	1.00	2nd
San Jose	10	5	175	1.00	3rd
San Antonio	10	5	175	1.00	4th
San Jose	10	5	175	1.00	5th
B-Other League - Baseballs					

Play a full season, with all your favorite players.

Browne					Brooks	Stanton				
Browne					Brooks	Stanton				
Browne					Brooks	Stanton				
Browne					Brooks	Stanton				
Browne					Brooks	Stanton				

PRO TIP: Adjust your lineup so that a majority of your batters are righties if the pitcher is a lefty, and vice versa. Also be sure your three, four and five hitters have the highest home run numbers on the team.



PRO TIP: When you have a home run hitter at bat, swing a little early to pull the ball.

To its credit, this cart has some of the easiest game play controls around, which makes this a good game for beginners. You can also control the ball once it leaves the pitcher's hand, something you can't do in high-profile games like World Series Baseball for the Genesis.

Good Atmosphere

MLBPA's graphics are clean and colorful, but they're nothing to get excited about. Although they're better than the graphics in

some other games, they don't add much atmosphere. The sounds of MLBPA, on the other hand, are outstanding. From the clear digitized voices calling strikes and outs, to the ballpark-style music throughout the game, the sounds give you the feeling that you're really in the game.

Solid Baseball

MLBPA Baseball is a good, no-frills baseball game, lacking only the graphics and the full licensing to be a true champion. It may be a better game for novices than it is for veterans, but there's still plenty of fun in this cart. **B**

MLBPA Baseball By EA Sports				
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
3.5	4.5	4.5	4.0	Adjustable
\$59.95				
8 megs				
Available now				
Baseball				

Number III Is Best Hardball Yet

Hardball III

Super NES

By The King Fisher

Sport Accolade's Hardball III is the best game in the Hardball series yet. The game is loaded with stats and options, but its graphics reduce this to an above-average baseball game.

Give Me Options

Hardball III is loaded with so many options that some players may be intimidated. You can alter everything from your players' stats to their team logos. No Major League teams are included here, but all your favorite Major League players are present and accounted for, along with their 1993 stats and game performances true to those numbers. The controls are easy to use in Hardball III, and no previous Hardball experience is required.



PRO TIP: Take lots of batting practice to improve your hitting skills. To make your day at the park easier, learn to pull a pitch, bunt, and go with a pitch.

PRO TIP: If you need to move a runner from first to second base, try a hit-and-run play. Be sure you hit the ball, though, or your runner may be gunned down as he steals second.

A Colorful Game

Unfortunately, Hardball III's graphics are merely average. While the images are definitely colorful, they lack detail. In addition, the character movement is choppy, so that the pitcher and

batter sprites lack fluid motions when pitching and batting. On the plus side, digitized pix of your favorite players grace the game, but even these enhancements are somewhat pixelated.



Beef up your favorite player's stats to turn that All-Star player into the hottest name in the league.

Hardball III's sounds help the game out of its low-tech rut. Clear digitized speech adds an extra level of realism to the game, but the music can become annoying. At least there's an option to turn it off.

Not a Bad Team

Although Hardball III has a good combination of options, stats, atmosphere, and sounds, you can't help but feel disappointed by the graphics. The choppy players will



frustrate you if you've played smooth, graphically superior baseball games like World Series Baseball and RBI Baseball '94. **C**

Hardball III By Accolade				
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
3.5	4.0	4.0	3.5	Adjustable
\$69.95				
16 megs				
Available May				
Baseball				

Bases Loaded for Simple Fun

Super Bases Loaded II

By Ben D. Rules

It doesn't have name players or teams. It doesn't have the best graphics. It doesn't have great sounds. What Super Bases Loaded II does have in abundance, however, is playability. This is simply a fun and easy game to play.

Talkin' Baseball

The biggest flaw in the game is the lack of real-life teams and players. While other video baseball games sport complete Major League rosters and actual stadiums, SBL II gives you teams like Urbana and Rockford, leagues called Alpha and Omega, no-name players, and three fictional ballparks. At least your players get complete ratings in everything from power to speed, plus there are lots of top tens. But it's still hard to get emotionally attached to these never-weres.



PROTIP: If you're having trouble getting the bat around on fastballs, move your batter back in the batter's box to gain an extra split second.



PROTIP: The computer's runners are aggressive – your outfielders can often catch them trying to take an extra base on hits to the gap.

PROTIP: Watch the computer pitcher's feet – if he moves along the rubber, adjust your batter's position accordingly.

Balancing these shortfalls are strong graphics. Though not as involving as the up-close view in World Series Baseball, the standard behind-the-batter view works well, and the Mode 7 rotation gives you a good look at the field. This is especially true when you watch balls hug the foul lines. The players move with some choppy and slowdown, and it can be hard to gauge where a fly ball will land, but these troubles don't impede game play.

The sounds are serviceable. That signature whooping noise on fly balls is intended to help you judge distance, but it's still annoying. Other sound effects – the crack of the bat, the ball thudding against the wall, the umpire's calls – are clear and effective.

Fair Ball!

The Super Bases Loaded games have always been popular, and this one will be, too, no doubt. For all its flaws, it's still a nice, uncomplicated game, as easy to enjoy as a relaxing day at the ballpark. **G**

Super Bases Loaded II By Jaleco				
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
3.5	3.0	3.5	3.5	3.0
Price not available		2 players		
12 megs		Multiple views		
Available April		Battery backup		
Baseball				



NHL '94: CD Perfection!

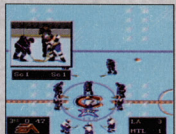
NHL Hockey '94 Sega CD

By Coach Kyle

Everything that made the Genesis version of NHL Hockey '94 GamePro's Sports Game of the Year is in the new Sega CD version, but best of all, this isn't any mere rehash of an already great game. It's EA Sports' best NHL yet, with more style and substance than ever.

NHL – New Hot Look

Fans of the SNES and Genesis versions will recognize the game play immediately. You still have a quick-moving game for up to four players (using the 4 Way Play), with penalty shots and an optional shootout mode. And you still have all the real teams and players from the National Hockey League. But now the One-Timer shots are a little easier to make, and the goalies are a little easier to control, making the game smoother, better, higher-scoring, and more fun!



PROTIP: If you're losing late in the third period, take out your goalie and bring in an extra skater.

The view is familiar. A clear 3/4-overhead view puts you behind the goal, with windows to get close up to some of the action. But this Sega CD also has visual extras, among them are 300 video clips of actual NHL footage. Humorous details include hats being tossed onto the ice after a hat trick.



NHL footage punctuates the action.



PROTIP: Scoring can be tough, so master the art of the tricky One-Timer shot.

PROTIP: When editing your line, go for the fastest players. These speedsters are usually better checkers and will beat the opposing goalie on breakaways.

This game has sonic superiority, as well. Besides the realistic voices of announcers and commentators, you get nice surprises, such as the clever organ music customized for the different rinks.

Stanley Cup Champs

Everything in the NHL is in the Sega CD – everything, that is, except the fights, which the league had EA Sports remove. In every other way, though, this is the hockey game you always wanted to play. **G**

NHL Hockey '94 By EA Sports				
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	Intermediate
\$59.95		¾-overhead view		
Available now		Multi-scrolling		
Hockey		Battery backup		
4 players (using 4 Way Play)		Sega rating: GA		
		General Audiences		

Another Trophy for Bill Walsh

Bill Walsh
College
Football

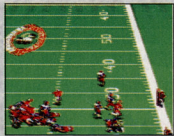


By Athletic Supporter

It's good to see that EA Sports goes by that old saying, "If it ain't broke, don't fix it." Thankfully, they haven't tampered with an already top-notch game. With only a few exceptions, Bill Walsh College Football on the SNES plays just like the earlier, highly acclaimed Sega CD and Genesis versions. If you liked those, you'll almost surely like this new addition to the series.

Like the other versions, the SNES cart features 24 of the highest-ranked college teams of all time, plus 24 of the top programs from the 1992 season. However, since the game isn't licensed by the NCAA, all the teams are ficti-

tious, so you'll see teams like Los Angeles for UCLA and South Bend for Notre Dame. Using the Hudson Multitap, up to five gamers can butt heads, including five-versus-the-computer matchups. Passwords enable you to pick up where you left off.



PROTIP: To avoid being tackled, press Button C, and you'll high-step out of a defender's grasp.

The computer opponents are pretty easy to beat, but the computer calls its offensive plays quickly, which might leave you scrambling to pick the right defense. The game supplies you with plenty of statis-

tics and, unlike the Genesis version, it also gives you individual defensive and offensive game stats to aid your play-calling.

Heisman Winner

The graphics are considerably better than those on the Genesis. The players are a little sharper and more detailed, and it looks like there are more colors. As for sounds, you get all the grunts and hard hits minus the repetitive soundtrack found on many other carts.



PROTIP: When running the Triple Option, pitch the ball just as your QB is about to be hit. This'll give your running back more room to run.

Best of all, this game uses Mode 7 rotation on punts and turnovers, a feature that's especially helpful during a fumble or interception, because you know instantly which way to run. You need that

little assistance from the game, too, as the controls here are not as precise as they are on the Genesis. The players' movements seem choppy and unresponsive at times.



PROTIP: Bump and run on defense. Try to knock receivers off their pass routes, but don't be too flagrant or you'll draw a flag.

Bill Walsh College Football has a few minor flaws, but don't let that keep you from putting it at the top of the Heisman Trophy list. EA Sports has done it again. **G**

Bill Walsh College Football
By EA Sports

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
4.5	4.0	3.5	4.0	Intermedia

\$59.95
16 megs
Available now
Football
5 players (using Hudson Multitap)

Behind-the-quarter-back view
Multi-scrolling
Passwords

NBA Showdown Scores

NBA Showdown
'94



By Athletic Supporter

NBA Showdown '94 might not be F-A-N-T-A-S-T-I-C, but it's definitely cool.

Real Roundball

EA Sports' latest b-ball game for the Genesis is an improved version of NBA Showdown for the SNES. Added features and more realistic game play make this one of the top NBA carts available.

The best part of NBA Showdown '94 is its similarity to the actual pro sport. The game is licensed by the NBA, so you get all 27 NBA teams and all the actual players, who are rated in five categories. Appropriately, the stars rise to the top in this game.



PROTIP: A tired player won't be as effective as a rested player. Substitute often to keep your stars fresh.

What's more, you get to call your own offensive and defensive plays during each possession, plus there are fatigue factors and tons of stats for each player.

It Must Be The Graphics

The graphics for NBA Showdown are clear and crisp. EA Sports, which is noted for its detailed games and for using actual graphics of players, gets a high five for some of the player graphics — note

Dennis Rodman's blond hair. The sounds, though, are just slightly above average. The crowd noise and players' sound effects are cool, but the music is a bench warmer.



PROTIP: The computer won't call illegal defenses, so keep your center or power forward in the lane to block layups or inside shots.

The controls are inconsistent. The players move responsively enough, but passing can be a problem, especially during in-bounds plays. And coordinating four players on one team is almost impossible, so when you're using the 4 Way adaptor, go two-on-two.

Winning Time

Overall, NBA Showdown makes it to the Genesis playoffs. Although it doesn't have NBA Jam's Fun-Factor, it has better realism, which alone makes it worthy. **G**



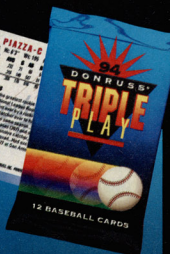
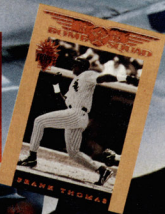
PROTIP: If a player makes more than two shots in a row (not layups or dunks), he's on a hot streak. Have him isolate one-on-one against a defender.

NBA Showdown '94 By EA Sports

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
4.0	2.5	3.0	4.0	Adaptation

\$59.95
16 megs
Available now
Basketball
4 players (using 4 Way Play)

Side view
Multi-scrolling
Battery backup
Sega rating: GA
General Audiences



Take a look at Rangers' home run champ, Juan Gonzalez, and you'll see how fast a player can become a superstar. Take a look at this year's Triple Play, and you'll see that our time has come, too.

A TOTAL REDESIGN with full-bleed big name action, UV coating and quality stock.

ROOKIE REVUE—17 of the game's hottest newcomers.

3 NEW RANDOM INSERTS: Medalists,

Nicknames, Bomb Squad.

MEDALISTS—All-foil fronts award Gold, Silver and Bronze medals to 3 of the top players in their positions over the last 2 years.

NICKNAMES—Superstars superimposed over bigger-than-life team symbols with foil-embossed fronts.

BOMB SQUAD—Power hitters stand out on sepia-toned cards with an air power theme. Foil-embossed fronts.

SOME PLAYERS GET BETTER EACH YEAR



©1994 DONRUSS INC.

PGA Delivers Europe



By Weekend Warrior

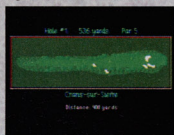
Bon jour, golf fans! Pack your clubs for a tour of five of Europe's most challenging golf courses with EA Sports' PGA European Tour for the Genesis. Using the same, easy-to-play game engine as PGA Tour Golf, plus sharp graphics and extensive detail, this cart is accessible to golf die-hards and novices alike.

Europe or Bust

On this tour, up to four players compete for pounds, liras, and francs on five actual courses (two in England and one each in Spain, France, and Switzerland). In addition to playing your friends, you can also compete against 50 European pros, with recognizable names like Seve Ballesteros. Their performances are continually tracked by the computer. Two new game formats include an Elimination Tournament and a four-player Sudden Death hole.

Where's the Windmill?

Just like EA Sports' other titles, PGA European Tour is as realistic a golf simulation as you can get. You have full control of which clubs to use, how hard to hit the ball, and how to line up your shot. Responsive controls enable you to get the most out of your skills. Adding to the realism are uncontrollable variables, including gusting winds and uneven terrain.



PROTIP: Note the maximum distance of the club you're using when you place your aiming cursor on the

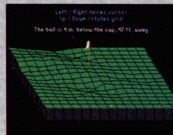
course. Don't aim at the hole if it's far beyond the reach of the club you're using. Play for position instead.



PROTIP: Timing is everything. Achieve the maximum swing by exactly hitting the 100-percent mark on the strength meter and exactly zero percent on the follow-through.

Sharp graphics provide three useful views: overhead bird's-eye; behind-the-player; and a rotating, 180-degree, topographical grid of

the putting green. Every option is represented by easy-to-read on-screen icons. These solid graphics help compensate for the game's average, lackluster sounds.



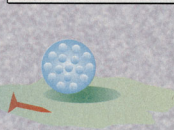
PROTIP: When putting, remember to compensate for dips and inclines by hitting with extra power.

Viva la PGA

While golf can sometimes be an uninvolved game to watch or play, this video game is perhaps the most user-friendly, engaging

golf sim available. After a couple of rounds, you'll discover the subtleties that make golf such a challenge. Golf fans will love this cart, and curious novices will be able to jump right in and play. **G**

PGA European Tour By EA Sports				
Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
4.0	2.0	4.5	5.0	Advanced
\$59.99 8 megs Available now Golf 4 players				
5 courses Multiple views Battery backup Sega rating: GA General Audiences				



Pebble Beach Hits an Ace



By Mister Blister

With Pebble Beach Golf Links for the Genesis, Sega Sports continues to chip away at EA Sports' hold on high-quality sports games. Impressive graphics, smooth game play, and a detailed interface carve a top position on the leaderboard for Pebble Beach.



PROTIP: Always go for the bird's-eye view on your first shot. Many holes have sharp angles and tall trees that block your regular view.

PROTIP: Use the compass at the bottom of the screen and your foot placement to compensate for strong winds.

PROTIP: Call upon your caddy for straight advice in tight situations.

Fore!

The game presents an exact replica of the world-famous coastal California course. Up to four players can join in five types of game play, including Skins, a sudden-death hole-by-hole challenge, and a Tournament against 48 pros.



PROTIP: Placing your right foot forward will cause a left curve on your drive, and vice versa.

One of the main attractions is the player interface. Well-placed interactive windows inform you of your stance, strength of swing, and wind. Each unobtrusive window is easy to read—and these windows are crucial as you try to make your best shot.

What a View!

Pebble Beach's fantastic graphics deserve special mention. In addition to faithfully replicating the real golf course, the players and the environment are well-rendered, with great attention to detail. While most golf games offer a couple of set angles from which to view the course, Pebble Beach gives you 360-degree views, both from where you are standing and from the hole. You can also elevate the view to six different angles, ranging from a ground-level look to an aerial overview.

Tea Time

Pebble Beach Golf Links is one of the most comprehensive golf carts available. Golfers of all skill levels will want to take this cart out for a couple rounds. See ya in the clubhouse! **G**

Pebble Beach Golf Links By Sega Sports				
Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
5.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	Intermediate
\$49.99 16 megs Available now Golf 4 players				
Multiple views Battery backup Sega rating: GA General Audiences				

EVERYTHING ELSE IS JUST PRACTICE.

INTRODUCING ESPN BASEBALL TONIGHT.

ESPN Baseball Tonight, the video game, has arrived, and it blows the other games right off the field. We started by filming real baseball players. Then we digitized them. The resulting animation is smoother than a well-oiled mitt. With unprecedented batter control, super responsive "touch," and Chris Berman in the booth, this is the most realistic baseball simulation ever.

So if you've been playing those other baseball games, put them away. You've had enough practice. (Now available for Sega Genesis. Coming soon for Super Nintendo and Sega CD.)



Actual players filmed against blue screen for the most fluid player movement ever.



Unheard of bat control. Normal, high and low swings.



Chris Berman reports "live" from SportsCenter and Dan Patrick calls the play-by-play.



Get Ready to Race

**Suzuka
8 Hours**

**Super
NES**

By Ben D. Rules

Wrecks, racers, and radical controls – what else do you want from a racing car? There's a fine time to be had with Namco's *Suzuka 8 Hours*.

On Your Marks...

After you've taken other racing games for a spin, hit the motorcycle track with *Suzuka 8 Hours*. The "8" in the title refers to the monster race at the end, an eight-hour blitz that'll make you miss dinner. You ride a sleek racing bike with a 250, 400, or 750cc engine. Once aboard, get that knee down on the turns, or you'll go flying over the handlebars in a wild animation. Fortunately, you have responsive controls – they require some practice at first, but ultimately they enable you to master the tough *Suzuka* course.

...Get Set...

The sharp graphics immediately suck you in to the race. Your behind-the-racer view puts you right on the track, and your on-screen gauges make it easy to check your race status. All that's missing is a map to show what's ahead, or a way of knowing who's closing in from behind. The horizon details aren't much, but you'll be too busy to notice.



PROTIP: In many racing games, you can slow down by cutting corners, but that's hard to do here, because you either slow too much or lose control altogether.

The game's sounds are above average, but they could've been better. You get the whine of your own engine but not your competitors' engines, so you don't know how close someone is behind you. You get some tire screeches and the pow! of a wreck, but the frantic music is too distracting.



PROTIP: Use the Option screen to customize your bike. Go for the 750 only when you can handle speeds well over 200 mph.



Mommmmmmmmmmm!



...Go, Speed Racer, Go!

While not state-of-the-art racing, *Suzuka 8 Hours* still provides a thrilling race. Gentlemen, start your 16-bit engines! **G**

Suzuka 8 Hours By Namco

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fan/actor	Challenge
3.5	3.5	4.5	4.0	Intermediate
\$59.95	8 megs	Available July	Motorcycle racing	2 players
4 tracks	Behind-the-racer view	Forward-scrolling	Passwords	

Strong Fighter – Weak Game

Chavez

**Super
NES**

By Ben D. Rules

Mexico's most popular sports hero is now Mexico's most popular video game hero. Julio Cesar Chavez the boxer is a devastating 140-pound tiger. Unfortunately, the video game is a routine 16-bit cart.

Campion del Mundo

You'd better be up on your Spanish, because the screens and most of the manual are in that language. The abundant options are the game's strong points. You fight as one of the 24 challengers or as Chavez himself. Each boxer is ranked in power, speed, and condition, so you know if you've selected a top-ranked fighter like *Speedo Garcia* or a bawser like

Ron Ronaldo. Despite his recent loss, Chavez is rated el supremo in every category. You can also create and customize seven boxers of your own, to be saved on the battery back-up and used in the Career mode.



Use this Options screen to create your own fighter.

Fightin' Words

The fights themselves should be dominant, but regrettably they aren't. The actual battles are ordinary. Fighters lumber around the

rotating ring and throw the usual assortment of punches with moderately effective controls. The side-view graphics, seen before in Riddick Bowe Boxing, also keep you uninvolved – there's absolutely no blood or visible damage as these big, cartoony boxers get pummeled, and the on-screen meters are only somewhat helpful. The sounds also lack any life. Thunderous sound effects, rowdier crowds, and a better variety of taunts would've enabled this game to go the distance.



PROTIP: If you're in danger of being knocked out, retreat and your energy will build back up – but so will your opponent's.



PROTIP: Work the body. This is usually the key to scoring a knockout.

This game's certainly no bum, but it's not the SNES champ it wants to be. Take away the hero worship of the title character, and you've got an average fighting game that finishes in the middle of the pack. **G**

Chavez By American Softworks

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fan/actor	Challenge
3.0	2.5	3.0	3.0	Intermediate
\$59.95	4 megs	Available now	Boxing	2 players
Side view	Battery backup			

Quit *crying*
about getting **hacked,**

or how your
shoes **hurt,**

or how you
can't shoot
outdoors.

Just **shut up**
and **jam.**



SHUT UP AND JAM! The only basketball game endorsed by Charles Barkley.
Coming soon for the Sega™ Genesis™ and Super Nintendo™ Entertainment Systems.

Accolade Inc., 5300 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, CA 95129. Charles Barkley's likeness and name are used under license by Accolade, Inc.
Shut Up and Jam! is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. ©1993 Accolade, Inc. Licensed by Sega Enterprises, Ltd. for play on the Sega™ Genesis™ System.
Sega and Genesis are trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd. Super NES is a trademark of Nintendo of America, Inc. All rights reserved.

Caesars World of Boxing: No Contest

Caesars World of Boxing

By Bro Buzz

The "Caesar" in the title is the world-famous casino, Caesars Palace, not the famous Roman general. Likewise, this CD-I game is about glitz and glamour, not fighting and tactics.

Da Bidness of Boxing

The strength of this game is an excellent and entertaining Career mode. As with other boxing games, you can pick appearances from skin color to hair type. You allocate energy to four categories — Power, Conditioning, Stamina, and Hand Speed.



PROTIP: You have to hire and fire several Trainers to learn everything needed to win fights.

PROTIP: Always check out The Book. It compares the strength categories of you and your opponent, and until you build yourself up, it reveals the type of beating you can expect to take.

Unlike real prize fighting, Training is where most of the fun begins and ends in this disc. It features excellent full-motion video of actors playing out the roles of the people in your corner. Various Trainers, Managers, Reporters, Promoters, and even Groupies make appearances as you work out. They help you prepare to win or distract you from your purpose. You can check the press coverage of your career in the newspapers, a boxing magazine, and a TV guide. All this stuff looks great, and as in real



life it actually affects your fighting skills. It's also fun to fantasize about weaving your way through the chaotic world of a fighter's life.



PROTIP: Train, train, train. Building up your Power, Stamina, Hand Speed, and Conditioning is the only way to win.

However, Caesars goes down for the count once you step into the ring. The fighting action is strictly side-view, and the controls are severely limited. Press Up to throw punches to the head; press Down to throw shots to the body; and, yes, two buttons control your right and your left hands. The boxers move forward then backward as they fight. Moreover, you see the fighters only from about the waist up. The entire bottom half of the screen is taken up by an energy meter, a round indicator, and your names...that's it!

Caesars Takes A Dive

Considering the fine Training section of The World of Boxing, it shoulda been a contender. Instead, it's a one-way ticket to Palooka-ville. **G**

Caesars World of Boxing By Philips Interactive Media					
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge	
					INT.
4.5	4.0	3.0	2.5	Intermediate	
\$49.99			Available now		
Boxing			Side-scrolling		
2 players			Save four games		

CD-I Tennis Hits Winners

International Tennis Open



By Slo Mo

If you haven't looked at a Philips CD-I lately, you ought to get into the swing of things with International Tennis Open. This CD is a premiere stop on the electronic Grand Slam.

All-World Tennis

This excellent game was developed by Infogrames of France. There's something cool happening over there, because International Tennis displays awesome, realistic, rotoscoped graphics and animation similar to, but more fluid than, Delphine Software's Flashback, a hit among SNES and Genesis action gamers. You can even choose from nine nationalities for your on-screen persona.

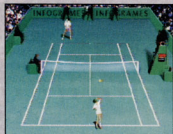


PROTIP: As in real tennis, you make a better shot if you can anticipate your opponent and quickly move into position.

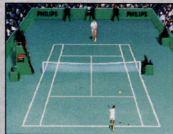
Like the graphics, the sounds are pro quality. The CD makes the scorekeepers sound just like the guys on TV. You even get an impressive Wimbledon partial echo in the enclosed courts. For real international flair, you can make the announcers speak French. *Formidable!*

Complementing the stylish look and sound are excellent action and top-flight CPU competition. You play four opponents, with nary a weekend hacker in the bunch. The on-court movement is ultra smooth, and the controls are quick and responsive.

The CPU can assist your accuracy with four modes. For example, get a computer assist at hitting the ball — forehands, backhands, lobs, and volleys — or positioning for defense. The best, and hardest, mode is Manual, where you control position and hitting. Manual gives you the most control over your shots by making them respond to your position at the point of contact. You can also pick three playing surfaces: Grass, Cement, or Clay.



PROTIP: The trajectory of the first serve is tighter than your second serve, so aim higher.



PROTIP: In general, pressing Button Two to make a shot produces more aggressive play.

The equally fun Training mode features a serving machine and service practice. The computer pros are absolutely merciless, so practice with a purpose.

International Tennis, Everyone

If you appreciate the sport of tennis, especially as it's televised, this CD serves aces. Game, set, and match go to International Tennis Open. **G**

International Tennis Open By Philips Interactive Media					
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge	
					ADJ.
5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	Adjustable	
\$49.98			1 player		
CD			¾-overhead view		
Available now			Multi-scrolling		
Tennis			3 save positions		

NO KNIGHT CLUB HAS EVER SEEN THIS MUCH ACTION.

When the medieval kingdom is ransacked by a mysterious Army, Merlin charges King Arthur, Sir Lancelot and Percival with procuring the Holy Grail to rid the land of evil. On their quest, these Knights of the Round encounter more than their share of nefarious evils, putting their swordsmanship

and bravery to the ultimate test.

As they engage in combat with the leader of the dark army, they'll require every attack and defense maneuver they can muster. It's the very same fantasy action as the hit arcade game. Except you don't have to wait in line to play.



While King Arthur prepares for battle, Lancelot fights an enemy soldier.



Lancelot gets his slashes in on Bradford, whose flying kicks already hurt Percival.



King Arthur puts his Excalibur to the test as he executes his famous "mega slice".

Role-Player's Realm

The Monthly Guide to the World of Role-Playing Games · May '94

Role-players who have a mind for facts, figures, and war get a double Koei bonus this month: Liberty or Death and Nobunaga's Ambition. For the rest of us, new games are sparse, but Wizardry and Eye of the Beholder are just around the corner...

Nobunaga's Ambition



By Bro' Buzz

Nobunaga's Ambition is another solid Koei historical simulation, but compared to the company's existing games it's by no means ambitious.

An Ode to Oda

Nobunaga's is based on the 100-year effort of various Japanese warlords, or "Daimyos" (the most famous being Oda Nobunaga), to unite hundreds of warring feudal states in ancient Japan. The cart's four scenarios begin from 1467 to 1600.



PROTIP: During battles, try to deploy your units to surround and "double-team" individual enemy units.

PROTIP: Build up your army as quickly as possible, especially during the volatile Scenario 1: Battle for the East.



You can randomly select Daimyo characteristics — Health, Drive, Luck, Charm, and Intelligence.

PROTIP: Train troops often. It costs only a turn, and builds battle stamina.

This game's great for brainiac number-crunchers, which makes it an acquired taste for everyone else. You pick a state and then "build" a Daimyo by randomly generating five character values. You must enrich the economic base of your territory in order to build an army and conquer your neighbors. Of course, other, more powerful Daimyos are after your assets, too.



Choose from 50 Japanese states.

Veteran Koei samurai know that you'd better have a head for numbers! The cart tallies everything, including soldiers,

gold, rice, loyalty, and even productivity potential. As the digits rise and fall, so does your empire.

PROTIP: Use a 40 percent tax rate. The people may complain, but it's workable.

PROTIP: Success or failure is based on fund-raising as much as fighting.

PROTIP: Give rice to soldiers to build up morale and make them less likely to defect during battles.



These numbers mean business.

At least the swift computer blows the doors off other Koei games in terms of speed. However, Nobunaga's still requires a major time commitment. Games can span 40 years, and unlike other Koei carts, you basically make one move per category per turn.

You use an efficient menu-driven, point-and-click interface to run your state from four main menus — Military, Domestic, Diplomatic, and Control (which manages vassal states). The individual options are too numerous to list, but among your activities you can deploy Ninjas to trash enemy states, propose a strategic marriage, sell rice for profit,

and even take out a loan.

When it's time for war, Nobunaga's becomes an entertaining game of strategy and tactics. Gone are the cartoony, hokey graphics. Instead, you get an excellent grid combat system, where you merely maneuver icons representing five military units. Since every state features different terrain, you must plan attacks and defenses according to the geography.

Nobunaga No-Nos

The graphics and sounds are in the Koei tradition: sparse but sharp. However, Nobunaga's contains even less animation and fewer graphics than usual. The sounds are similarly lean, dominated by crystal clear but repetitive Asian-sounding music.

Same As It Ever Was

Nobunaga's Ambition is another entertaining Koei recounting of Japanese history played by the numbers. **G**

Nobunaga's Ambition
(By Koei)

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor	Challenge
3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	Intermediate

8 players
4 mega
Available now
Historical strategy
Mouse-compatible

Liberty or Death



By Andromeda

The few, the proud, the brave who have marched into combat in Koei's excellent series of historical RPGs will know that up until now, the battles have taken place in faraway Asian lands, featuring history that isn't familiar to most Westerners. Well, dust off your American history text and shoulder your musket—the British are coming!

Up the Revolution!

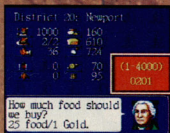
Liberty or Death is a mind-boggling strategy simulation that takes you back to the British colonies, circa 1776. Although you won't find much in the way of stimulating scenery, Koei's done their usual outstanding job of re-creating historical events by putting you in charge of rewriting history.



PROTIP: Study the battle terrain to decide which troops to bring along. For example, only Artillery units can build bridges.



PROTIP: When an Officer's loyalty flags, try giving him a Bonus or sending him home on a Furlough.



PROTIP: Keep at least as many Food units and about twice as many Gunpowder units as you have troops on hand.



Special screens provide useful information about the colonial government and sympathies within each district.

You can march off to fight the American Revolution as either the Colonial Army or the British Redcoats, battling the CPU or another player. Per usual with Koei simulations, you'd better bring a head for numbers, and a willingness to worry about minor details. You won't learn as much about American history (unless you read the informative manual) as you will about the annoying details of keeping a rebel army solvent and happy.



Study the map and strategize.

The game play relies on Koei's standard point-and-click menu system. The variety of options is extremely complex, and a detailed read of the manual is essential. In

addition to the obvious, like troop movement and battle sequences, you must also keep an eye on morale, recruit new troops, pacify the occasionally testy Colonial government, borrow money to keep your army fed, and all the other minutia of making sure your Minute Men head for the battlefield and don't desert.



PROTIP: It's easy to build Morale with Parades and Gazettees. Officers with high Tactics scores carry out Gazettees most effectively.



PROTIP: Before you attack a neighboring district, send in a spy to assess the number of enemy troops and the battle terrain.

Per other Koei classics, you won't find a concentration on revolutionary graphics or snazzy sounds. Once you've mastered the details, the menu system is easy to read, although highlighted text doesn't alter its color clearly enough. The repetitive music is guaranteed to send the troops into retreat.

Yankee Doodle Dandy

Despite the more familiar history, Liberty or Death is still probably foreign fare for most gamers. The huge amount of detail makes these absorbing simulations an acquired taste. But don't dump this cart into the harbor; you might just find it a revolutionary change of pace. **G**

Liberty or Death
(By Koei)

Graphics	Sound	Control	Furfactor	Challenge
3.5	3.8	4.0	4.8	Adm.

\$72.95
12 megs
Available April

Historical strategy
2 players
Battery backup

Young Merlin Strategy Guide

PART
3

By Lawrence of Arcadia

Welcome back, brave young apprentices! We have another installment of Young Merlin for you to ponder. This month we will take you through the Dungeons and finally into the Enchanted Forest.

We think you're pretty far along now, and we don't want to spoil your adventures with Young Merlin, so we'll make this our last installment. May the road open before you like an ancient scroll...long, dusty, and dry!

The Dungeon



In the room with the prisoner is a large gaping hole. Jump in and you'll ride a mining cart. Find the exit in the upper left-hand corner.



Near the exit is a large lump of Raw Ore. Grab it and jump on the carts behind you. You'll end up back on the first floor.



Put the Ore in the machine and you'll get the Purple Gem.

Walk south and you'll see the Dwarf King. Use the Mirror to attract his one-eyed bats, then go after him.



Take the gem to the waterfall and receive the Match and the Rainbow Gem. Take the Rainbow Gem to the doorway near Casolari's house.

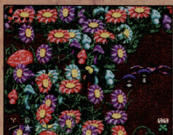


Be careful when using the Match. It takes a few seconds to recharge.

The Enchanted Forest



Your first priority in the Enchanted Land is to find Wooden Hearts. When you find a Heart, search for the Rainbow and exit. Now take the Heart to the tree stump and place it in the middle. Plant the flower as the tree instructs and you'll receive another item. The first is the Silver Shooting Star.



Be on the lookout for hidden areas among the flowers, like this path which leads to a Heart container.



If you walk into open flowers, they will teleport you to different parts above the caves. Crawling into hives will transport you to different parts below the cave. Check an area around you. If you see an inaccessible area, you may need to go above or below ground to get there.



Try squeezing through areas that look inaccessible in the caves.



The second Wooden Heart gives you the Golden Comb. When Merlin brushes his hair with the Golden Comb, most enemies, awed by his dashing good looks, will stop in their tracks for a while.



Remember where this row of mushrooms is located, because you'll need them when you get the Snow Flake.



Don't go against Spyder just yet, but if you do happen to fall into her lair, use the Mirror to fool her offspring.



NO MONEY DOWN!

NO RISK

JUST GIVE US A TRY AND WE'LL
GIVE YOU A **FREE** ISSUE!

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE
ONLY

\$18
FOR 12 ISSUES



SEND YOUR ORDER TO:

WORLD WRESTLING FEDERATION MAGAZINE
P.O. BOX 420174
PALM COAST, FL 32142-0174

☒ **YES!** Send me my free issue of the *World Wrestling Federation Magazine*. I understand that I will be billed \$18.00 in order to receive my 11 remaining issues, if I decide to continue my subscription.

H42903

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Offer good for one-year subscription only. Basic rate is 12 issues/\$20, 24 issues/\$35. Canadian rates \$34.24/12 issues, \$63.13/24 issues including GST. Foreign rates \$32/12 issues, \$59/24 issues. Single copy price \$2.95.

WORLD WRESTLING FEDERATION MAGAZINE

Get one free issue of the *World Wrestling Federation Magazine*. If you like it, you'll pay just \$18.00 and receive 11 additional issues (for a total of 12). That's a savings of \$17.00.

This magazine contains everything you've wanted to know about the World Wrestling Federation and more.

- ♦ **100% FULL COLOR ON EVERY PAGE—NO NEWSPAPER PRINT HERE!**
- ♦ **ACCURATE UP-TO-DATE ARTICLES EVERY MONTH**
- ♦ **PLUS OUR NEW GAMERS CORNER**

SUBSCRIBE TO THE WORLD WRESTLING FEDERATION MAGAZINE TODAY!

RPG Industry Interview

One-on-One with D&D's Real Dungeon Master

By Indill the Incredible

Capcom's Dungeons & Dragons: Tower of Doom arcade game took the enthusiasm of a player and the wisdom of a grand Game Master (GM) to create. That GM was Alex "Raven" Jimenez, Capcom USA's in-house RPG guru, D&D player, GM for more than 17 years, and co-designer of Tower of Doom. Here are his thoughts on the development of the coin-op.

GP: How did you test your story ideas?

Raven: First I wrote the entire game into an actual D&D scenario. Then I took it to my gamers group at Planet 10 in San Jose and actually had them play it, with me GMing. We learned what did and didn't work by what the players liked. One revision we made was increasing the starting level of the characters, but there's still a big challenge to progress.

GP: How did you make D&D rules translate into game-play mechanics?

Raven: We wanted players to have actual control over the game while still using the rules. For example, we did saving throws by having the player quickly shake the stick. This motion actually feels like rolling a die!

GP: How was your approach to design different, given that the GM is the CPU and not a real live person?

Raven: The biggest difference between a human and a CPU is that a human will fudge. They'll fudge a die roll, or give the players or the monsters a break to increase the challenge. With that in mind we put two innovations into the game. One, the player has more control over his character. Two, we branched out the story with multiple pathways. There are different sub-adventures, and the game doesn't go stale too quickly. In every adventure I've ever written as a GM, the most frustrating thing is knowing there are parts the PCs [Player Characters] never get to play. The satisfaction I'm going to feel with the coin-op is immense.

GP: How did you become involved in the project?

Raven: Capcom of Japan needed someone in the States who could be the intermediary between Capcom and TSR [the publisher of D&D] — someone who spoke the language. I joined in November '91. When we met with TSR in January '92, we discussed the difficulty of doing an arcade RPG that wasn't purely a punch/kick/slash game. Something very unique happened instead. We decided that we should write the story first and build the game around the story.



GP: How has response been from real D&D players?

Raven: The best compliment I received was when a player at Gen-Con [the world's largest role-playing game convention] said, "This is D&D that was written by a DM [Dungeon Master]." The other thing that cracked me up was when a group of four players had beaten an ogre and started arguing over the treasure. That's when I knew we had captured the true essence of D&D.

GP: Will the game appeal to players who have no D&D experience?

Raven: When I created this game, I wanted people who had never played D&D to feel

that they had after they played. If you're new to RPGs, remember that this is an epic fantasy. A little common sense and a lot of bravery will get you through. And think like your character.

GP: Any chance Tower of Doom will be published as a module?

Raven (smirking): Ask Jim Ward at TSR. We'll have to see how it does in the arcades.

GP: What's next in the future of the Raven?

Raven: I want to bring some of my other favorite RPGs to the game screen, such as Vampire: The Masquerade (my favorite), Werewolf: The Apocalypse, or Cyberpunk. **G**

Dungeons & Dragons



LOOK YOUR ENEMY STRAIGHT IN HIS EYE



This official seal is your assurance that this product meets the highest quality standards of SEGA™. Buy games and accessories with this seal to be sure that they are compatible with the SEGA™ GENESIS™ SYSTEM.



™Sun Corporation of America. ©1994 Sun Corporation of America. All Rights Reserved.
The Pirates of Dark Water™ is a trademark of Hanna-Barbera Productions, Inc. ©1994 Hanna-Barbera Productions, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Nintendo, Super Nintendo Entertainment System and the Official Seal are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1994 Nintendo of America Inc. Sega and Genesis are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All Rights Reserved.



SUNSOFT™

PREVIEW

Game Boy



By Boss Music

Mario's home is his castle, and when Wario tried to swipe the plumber's palace in Super Mario Land 2, he got flushed down the toilet. Now Wario figures that if you can't steal happiness, you can buy it. Super Mario Land 3 returns Wario to his dastardly quest of trying to acquire the biggest castle on the planet, but this time you get to help the big bad boss man on his mission.

Now You're Playing with Evil

Wario looks like a twisted, crooked, demented version of lovable Mario: conniving smirk,

munching wimpy mushrooms or fireflowers, Wario powers up by donning some stylish hats. Not only does he look debonair, but he can also use them to fly, overpower enemies, or breathe fire.

The look and feel of the game is similar to SML 2, but this game's four big megs promise to enhance many of its predecessor's top qualities. The graphic sprites are very large and bold by GB standards, and more detail is noticeable in the facial expressions and animation. The overland maps are as good-looking as they are comical, with names like Sherbert Land and Parsley Woods.

Wario's enemies in this cart are the Pirates of Kitchen Island, who possess stolen treasures beyond any greedy creep's imagination. Wario must find all these secret items. The game ending varies according to how much wealth you find – you can build a birdhouse or a fortress, it's up to you! (And it won't be easy with bad bosses like Dastardly Duck and Bucket Head in your way.)

Wario's Revenge

You don't know what it's like to be a crook until you've walked a few levels in Wario's shoes. Maybe Wario's a pretty nice guy after all...NOT! **G**

Wario Land: Super Mario Land 3
By Nintendo
Available April

WARIO LAND

SUPER MARIO LAND 3

misshapen nose, snake-like eyes. Ain't he great? You play this game as Wario and explore 40 levels (seven worlds) of exciting Mario-style action with a twist. Your goal is to amass enough treasure to buy a retirement home that would make Donald Trump jealous.

Wario's moves and techniques are original, but they stay within the standard Mario side-scroll format. Instead of



WARIO'S HAT TRICKS!

Regular Wario



The Garlic Hat is Wario's normal attire when he's big. If he gets hit, he becomes small Wario.

Jet Wario



Fly into the wild black-and-white yonder. You can press B to deactivate the flight.

Dragon Wario



Wario can breathe fire to toast enemies in his path.

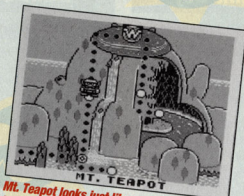
Bull Wario



Wario can charge at blocks and bash them, increase his attacking power, and slam the ground to stun enemies. Also, he can stick to the ceiling while enemies pass under him.



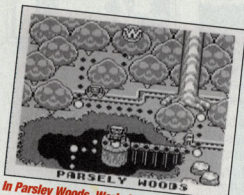
RICE BEACH
Wario begins his adventure on Rice Beach in World 1. The overhead-view map is similar to Super Mario World and enables the big W to explore several paths.



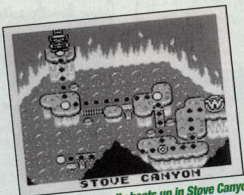
MT. TEAPOT
Mt. Teapot looks just like a giant pot, ready to boil over. Check out the tea falls!



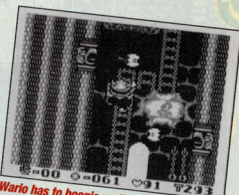
SYRUP CASTLE
It's a tight squeeze inside the passageways of Syrup Castle.



PARSLEY WOODS
In Parsley Woods, Wario has to jump and weave fast enough to keep up with a railroad car, or he'll get smashed on the ground. This is similar to the airship stages of SMB 3.



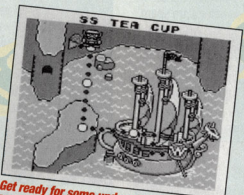
STOVE CANYON
Wario's journey really heats up in Stove Canyon.



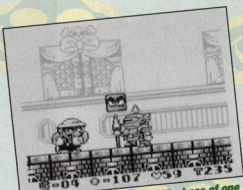
SYRUP CASTLE
Wario has to boogie up the ladders, or he'll be blown sky-high by the statues.



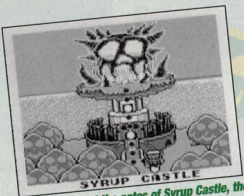
WARIO'S ADVENTURE
Big "W" flags mark areas Wario has completed.



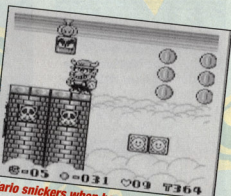
SS TEA CUP
Get ready for some underwater fun aboard the SS Tea Cup.



SYRUP CASTLE
A knight in shining armor is the boss of one section of Syrup Castle.



SYRUP CASTLE
Wario stands at the gates of Syrup Castle, the final area of the game.



SYRUP CASTLE
Wario snickers when he sees all the golden coins waiting to be snatched up by his greedy hands.



SHERBERT LAND
Look for secrets on Sherbert Land.

Game Boy

Spider-Man and The X-Men in Arcade's Revenge

By Doctor Devon

Imprecise controls might make you want to squash this Spider, man, but good graphics will keep you playing.



PROTIP: Memorize the order for finding the Level 1 security sensors.

As in last year's Genesis game, you start as Spider-Man, who web-slings his way toward the X-Men and the evil Arcade. After Level 1, you play as any of the X-Men, each of whom has a special attack. The first level is a tedious maze that you must re-solve every time you restart. Passwds would've helped, especially since frustrating controls make your jumps clumsy and your shots hard to aim.

The sprites are small, but there's good detail in the backgrounds. Average sound effects contribute little.

You'd have to be a devoted Spider-fan to love this game.



PROTIP: Wolverine's claws can slice through some walls.

Spider-Man and The X-Men in Arcade's Revenge
(By Acclaim)

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
4.0	3.0	2.5	3.0	Intermediate
\$29.95	1 player			
Mags not available	6 levels			
Available now	Side view			
Action/adventure	Multi-scrolling			

Game Boy

Sports Illustrated for Kids: The Ultimate Triple Dare!

By Coach Kyle

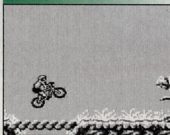
Other games enable you to ride skateboards, snowboards, or bikes—SI for Kids enables you to ride all three! You compete in six events. It's tough, but it's fun.



PROTIP: Your skateboarder needs to be pointing down to land safely in the Halfpipe.

The variety of game play and the multiple views ensure that you won't soon tire of this game. For example, you watch from behind the skateboarder in Halfpipe and get an overhead view of your urban skateboarder. Some events have dense graphic detail, others are spare. Throughout, you'll wish there were lively sound effects.

The game is deceptively difficult and may frustrate some kids. With practice, though, you'll find a sport worth working up a sweat for.



PROTIP: Bridges look safe for your mountain biker, but they aren't. Jump 'em all.

Sports Illustrated for Kids: The Ultimate Triple Dare!
(By T-MQ)

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
3.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	Intermediate
\$29.95	1 player			
2 mags	6 events			
Available now	Multiple views			
Outdoor sports	Multi-scrolling			

Game Boy

Chase HQ 2

By Scary Larry

Chase HQ, that run-'em-down-and-crash-'em-into-submission racing game, is back with a Game Boy sequel. If you're a fan, you'll like it. If not, keep your eyes on the road.



PROTIP: Try to stay tight inside the corners, and you won't hit anyone rounding the bend.

In Chase HQ 2, you're back crashing into the bad guys and arresting them. Unfortunately, it looks like the same bad guys and the same car as the first Game Boy Chase HQ. You're not going to see anything that you haven't seen before.

The music is no dance-hall derby either, so all you're left with is the game play, which isn't too complicated: Steer with the directional pad, hit Turbo and Gas with the buttons. If you like Game Boy driving games, you may get a kick out of this portable "Cops." If not, you're in for one long drive.



PROTIP: When you see the bad guys, trap them in a corner for maximum damage.

Chase HQ 2
(By Taito)

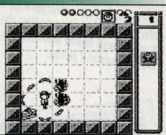
Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
3.0	3.0	3.5	3.0	Intermediate
Price not available	2 players (with Game Link)			
1 mag				
Available now	First-person perspective			
Racing				

Game Boy

Stop That Roach

By Lawrence of Arcadia

Koei's not messin' around with army generals or samurai chieftains. They've got something even more wily and cunning...cockroaches.



PROTIP: Your first priority should be to scatter the roaches. Use the Slipper Smack.

You battle for control of the floors in this twisted puzzler. Keep the roaches away, and you advance. Let the roaches near the goodies, and they'll raise the Roach flag.

You get a variety of roach-rippers (like the Slipper Smack and the Broom Bash), but you get only a limited number of moves, so plan wisely. The grainy, seedy graphics fit right in, and the animations when the roaches win are very funny. Good music sets the pace for a very funny offbeat game.

Stay away if you can't stand bugs, but jump right in if you want a mild strategy game for your Game Boy.



These roaches are in it for the win (and the sweets)!

Stop That Roach
(By Koei)

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	Intermediate
\$29.95	1 player			
1 mag	Strategy			
Available June	Overhead view			

Are You Ready To Play The Ultimate Game of Chicken?



"A Hero For
The Nineties"

- Electronic Games

Available for
NES®, SNES® &
GameBoy®



*Egg-splode five way out
worlds and warp space!*

Alfred Chicken™ is the hottest new game to hit your video game system! Get ready for non-stop egg-citement with Alfred Chicken, the hero of the 90's!

You'll face uncertain danger as you guide Alfred along his menacing journey to rescue his kidnapped egg buddies from the evil Meka Chickens and thwart their plot for World Domination.

Fight your way through some of the most bizarre worlds imaginable. Make mincemeat out of Meka Chickens, and dodge their deadly traps.

Copyright © 1993 Twilight. Copyright © 1993 Mindscape, Inc., a Software Toolworks Company. All rights reserved. Alfred Chicken is a registered trademark of Twilight. Mindscape and its logo are registered trademarks of Mindscape, Inc. The Software Toolworks and its logo are registered trademarks of The Software Toolworks, Inc. Nintendo, Super Nintendo, NES, SNES and GameBoy are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.

You've played those other heroes, now try something with some real challenge! If you're looking for non-stop excitement and thrills-a-plenty, look no further 'cause Alfred Chicken is here!



*Secret passages, extra lives,
hidden rooms and puzzles!*

For store nearest you
or to buy, call

1-800-234-3088

For an Alfred message call

1-800-ALFREDC

PROREVIEW

Game Gear



By Andromeda

You know the story...boy meets girl, boy loses girl to evil sorcerer, boy vanquishes sorcerer and gets girl back. No, it's not Prince of Persia, it's Aladdin. This hand-held version of the Disney flick mimics Prince of Persia with some of its moves, but unlike the former, it's definitely for beginners only.

Disney's

Aladdin

You've Got Three Wishes

As Aladdin, you run, jump, creep, crouch, and fight your way through the game's seven levels. Throughout, Aladdin has to navigate past obstacles and dodge the Sultan's guards. The game play for each level varies, and it's very different from the Genesis version. Some levels are like a steple-chase, with Aladdin leaping over barrels, across rooftops, and over pits. Others are Prince of Persia-style mazes, where Aladdin has to find keys, open doors, and escape from a labyrinth of passages.

Aladdin lives or dies by a simple damage system, and the only special items he can find along the way are food, keys, rocks to throw in the Palace, and Scarabs (continues). The strategy is in figuring out how to use Aladdin's various moves, which require different combinations of button presses. The only hard part about the game is mastering the moves. They're easy to learn, but not to execute, due to the Game Gear's sluggish controls.



PROTIP: If you fall into a hole, you lose a life. It's more important for you jump over the holes than to evade the barrels.



PROTIP: When you reach this low crawlspace in the cavern, tap left twice on the control pad to run, then hit Button 1 to slide.

Come to the Kasbah

Aladdin's graphics are beautiful. Nicely drawn backgrounds and beautifully animated characters highlight the action. The game also features extensive animated sequences that tell the story of the movie.

Soundwise, recognizable tunes from the flick jazz up the action. Hum along to "Whole New World" and other award-winning songs.

Aladdin Art



These animated sequences are beautiful, but it would've been better to see more game play.



PROTIP: When you reach the Palace, run to the right as fast as possible to avoid being skewered by a guard.



PROTIP: The French Bread in the cavern is instant death.

One Step Ahead of the Bread Line

Although it's a great-looking game with some good moments, Aladdin's not gonna be what you've been wishing for unless you're a beginning gamer. A whole new world it ain't. **G**

Game Gear Game Profile

Disney's Aladdin

(By Sega of America)



This latest version of Aladdin looks great, but it'll fulfill the wishes of beginning players only.

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
4.5	4.0	3.0	3.0	Beginner

\$39.99

4 megs

Available now

Action/Adventure

1 player

7 levels

Side view

Multi-scrolling

Passwords

LOVE 'EM OR CLUB 'EM!

FROM THE MAKERS
OF THE ORIGINAL
JOE & MAC!

JOE & MAC 2 LOST IN THE TROPICS

Chicks Dig 'Em!



Data East product information and support is available 24 hours per day on the CompuServe Information Service in the VIDEO GAME PUBLISHERS FORUM (type GO DATA-EAST).

Call the DATA EAST TIPLINE

for hints and tips on all Data East Games!
1-900-454-5HELP
95 FIRST MINUTE//75 EACH ADDITIONAL MINUTE.

**DATA
EAST**



**SUPER NINTENDO
ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM**

Game Gear

Captain America and the Avengers

By Manny LaMancha

Comic books like Spider-Man and Captain America can make exciting video games if they have adequate game play. Sadly, Captain America is a forgettable scroller.

You can choose from one of four superheroes: Iron Man, Vision, Hawkeye and Captain America. The characters are similar, but each has different firing and jumping abilities. The control is comparable to other shooters.

Unfortunately, the game is nondescript. The animation and sound are mediocre and don't push the hardware. As far as game play, you're gonna get plastered, so just dive into the action, and bully your way through the enemies.

Overall, Captain America is not very innovative or exciting. This superhero isn't even a super-near-o.



PROTIP: Keep some distance between you and your foe.



PROTIP: When you reach the right side of the screen, back up and analyze your enemy's firing patterns.

Captain America and the Avengers
(By Software Toolworks)

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
3.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	Adjustable

\$34.95
Available now
Beat-em-up
1 player
5 levels

Side view
Multi-scrolling
Sega rating: GA
General Audiences

Game Gear

Cosmic Spacehead

By The Tummynator

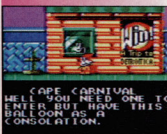
If you're looking for a great point-and-click text adventure for the Game Gear, there's no need to look to the stars. Cosmic Spacehead is now on the Game Gear, and it's futuristically fun.

The story line remains the same. Cosmic wants to get to Detroitica to see the car races, and you have to help him find all the ingredients to get there. To accomplish that, you scroll through items and pick up passwords just like in the Genesis game (see ProReview, February '94).

The graphics retain their cartoon charm and include some colorful backgrounds, while the music is fairly effective. If you have a Game Gear and time to spare, you should check out what's up with Cosmic and help him along.



PROTIP: Leave passwords where they are until you go through the more difficult stages, then return to them.



PROTIP: Take that balloon that's offered as a consolation prize. There's a certain monster that may need a lift.

Cosmic Spacehead
(By Codemasters)

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
4.0	3.5	4.0	4.0	Intermediate

\$39.95
2 mags
Available now
Graphic adventure
1 player

Side view
Passwords
Sega rating: GA
General Audiences

Game Gear

Ms. Pac-Man

By Lawrence of Arcadia

She's back, and she's badder than an Olympic contender. Ms. Pac-Man brings all the fun and excitement of the arcade game to the Game Gear.

If you loved the Pac-Man games, then you loved Ms. Pac-Man, and if you loved Ms. Pac-Man at the arcades, you'll love her here, too. It's just as good as the arcade game, and it has the music, to boot.

Younger players who don't remember the original will be fascinated by the maze game that made millions. The controls are easy to learn, and this is one game you don't need a manual to play.

Ms. Pac knows her stuff, and she's ready to show it on the Game Gear. You go, girl!



PROTIP: Use the tunnels to slow down fast-approaching enemies.



PROTIP: Listen for audio clues when your enemies are about to change from edible blue back to their original colors.

Ms. Pac-Man
(By Namco)

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	Intermediate

\$29.95
1 mag
Available now
Arcade

Side view
Sega rating: GA
General Audiences

Game Gear

Zool

By Manny LaMancha

Zool, star of the acclaimed Genesis game, has been shoehorned into a Game Gear version. The transition doesn't seem to have hurt him one bit.

Throughout four worlds of puzzling action, Zool has to grab as many candies as he can. Along the way, his progress is impeded by various cronies of his arch-enemy, Krool. They get in the way, but they turn into health-saving hearts if jumped on.

Great graphics and sound abound, and the game play is crisp, requiring careful navigating to avoid the bothersome foes and hazards. Once the exit appears, the directional arrow guides you, but it usually requires controller calisthenics to exit before time runs out.

Zool is a great game-on-the-go for Game Gear owners.



PROTIP: Practice clinging to walls and making jumps from the sides of platforms. These skills are essential to saving your life count.



PROTIP: Don't get too out of control on the ice slides. There may be a hazard at the bottom of a hill.

Zool
(By GameTek)

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
4.5	4.5	4.0	4.0	Adjustable

\$39.95
Available April
Action/adventure
1 player
4 worlds

Side view
Multi-scrolling
Sega rating: GA
General Audiences

IT'S LIKE CHINESE FOOD ... AS SOON AS YOU FINISH, YOU'RE HUNGRY FOR MORE.



Ahh! Shanghai II. Millions have been tantalized, amazed and intrigued by the greatest strategy game ever devised. It's easy to get started. And even easier to get hooked.

Just match pairs of tiles to remove them. But removing

them all requires an observant eye and strategic mind.

Shanghai II's tiles are never arranged the same way twice, so each and every game is a whole new challenge. And ever more difficult with each new level that awaits you

as your skill improves.

So, if variety is the spice of life, Shanghai II is hot stuff

indeed. For not only can you try out 13 different tile layouts, but you can also choose from a variety of eye-catching tile designs and three challenging game modes. And now our newest Shanghai II games for

Sega™ Genesis™ and Windows™ will satisfy your appetite for exciting

animation and sound.

Enter a new dimension in Shanghai by challenging the computer or an opponent to a game of Dragon's Eye, where one tries to bring the dragon to life while the other attempts to slay it.

Help yourself to Shanghai II: Dragon's Eye, but beware... once you start, you'll never get enough!



ACTIVISION

Shanghai II Dragon's Eye is available in Sega Genesis, DOS, Windows and Macintosh formats. See your local retailer or call 1-800-477-3650.

Sega and Genesis are trademarks of Sega enterprises, Ltd. All rights reserved. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

S.W.A.T. PRO

Video Game Strategies, Weapons, and Tactics

Genesis

Pink Panther in Pink Goes to Hollywood

Stage Select, Invincibility, and Restore Health Meter



To get great cheats, plug in two control pads. Turn on the Genesis and then simultaneously press and hold Buttons A and C on Controller One, and Button B on Controller Two. If you hear a crash sound after the TecMagik logo fades, the trick worked.

When your game begins, press Start to Pause, and then use Controller One to activate the cheats. Press Button C to make the cheat menu appear. Press Left or Right to choose the number of the stage you want to play. Press Button B to become invincible, and press Button A to restore your health meter. Press Start again to unpause the game and return to play with the cheats in effect.

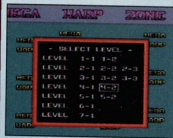
Perry Marshall, Hartford, CT



Genesis

Battletoads/Double Dragon

Level Select and Extra Lives



This toadally hot level-select trick also gives you extra lives. At the character-select screen press Down, Up, Up, Down, C, A, then B. Select your Toad or Dragon, and then press Start. A Select Level screen will appear. It enables you to choose any level and gives you ten lives, to boot.

Brad Miller, Darien, CT

Genesis

Jurassic Park

Debug Mode



This prehistoric password will get you into a Debug mode. When the password screen appears, enter NYUKNYUK. The words "Second Controller Enabled" will appear. Plug in Controller Two, and you can use it to go to any point within the game. If you push Start on Controller Two, the game will reset to normal play.

Jamie Christiansen,
Park City, UT

Genesis

Micro Machines

Infinite Lives



Rev it up with infinite lives in Micro Machines. When the title screen appears, press B, Down, C, Down, Up, Down, Left, Right. Now you can drive with reckless abandon.

Jorg Gronowski,
Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany

Sega CD

Sonic CD

See the Game
Designers' High Scores



STAGE	DD	TH	BB	NT	OF	TIME
STAGE 1-1	DD	24	79	83X		
STAGE 1-2	DD	21	05	TOT		
STAGE 1-3	DD	21	05	80M		
STAGE 2-1	DD	40	00	TOT		
STAGE 2-2	DD	47	00	TOT		
STAGE 2-3	DD	14	00	8P2		
STAGE 3-1	DD	41	00	8P2		
STAGE 3-2	DD	24	79	8P2		

This game's designers think they're hot stuff. To check out their scores, press Right, Right, Up, Down, then Button C.

Stan Crespy, Chico, CA



Super NES

NHL '94

Password

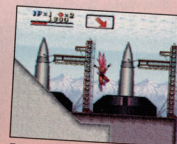
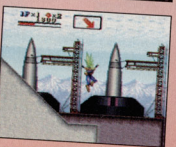


Here's a password that'll let you play in the Stanley Cup Finals as the LA Kings vs. Montreal. Just enter BJFC1CCM1XX9VJDG.
Ned Storm, Cleveland, OH

Super NES

Run Saber

Change Your Character's Colors



For a character of a different color, press Start to pause the game anytime during play. To change your character's colors, press Select and watch 'em change.

Rick Garson, Sterling, VT

Super NES

Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Tournament Fighters

Rev Up the Action



Here's a hot tip to speed up the action in Tournament Fighters. At the Game Select screen, press Up, Up, Down, Down, Left, Right, Left, Right, B, A on Controller Two. If you've done it correctly, you'll hear Aska's voice. Now, go to the options screen. You'll have a Third Hi-Speed setting, which gives the game almost SFI Turbo speed.

Ramzi Nuseibeh, Aurora, IN

S.W.A.T. PRO

Video Game Strategies, Weapons, and Tactics

Super NES

Taz-Mania

A Devil of a Trick



These awesome tricks get you extra continues and a stage select for Taz-Mania. At the title screen, press Select to go to the Options menu. At the Options menu:

For ten continues, press **B, A, Y, A, X, A**.

For 20 continues, press **Y, X, B, X, A, X, L, R, B, A, Y, A, X, A**.

To Activate a Stage select, press **A, Y, A, Y, X, Y, B, A, R, L**.

Robert Fortney, Huntsville, AL

Super NES

Battletoads/ Double Dragon

Level Select and
Extra Lives



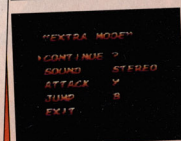
Double your fun with this level-select trick that also scores you extra lives. At the Select Character screen, press **Up, Down, Down, Up, X, B, Y**, then **A**. Select a hero and press Start. A level-select screen will appear that you can use to choose any level. You'll also get ten lives!

Brian Norse, Cleveland, OH

Super NES

Rocky Rodent

Unlimited Continues



To snare unlimited continues for Rocky, wait until he's running across the title screen, and then press **Y, A, Right, A, B**, and **A**. If you've done the trick correctly, an Options screen will appear. Go to Continue, and change the number to **?**. This gives you unlimited continues.

Heermal Dhanjee, Winnetka, CA

Super NES

Super Baseball 2020

Password



Need some help getting to the final game of Super Baseball 2020? Step up to the plate with this password that'll put you in the final with the Tropical Girls. Enter the password **6A87BBC439E7**, and prepare to swing away.



Super NES

Pink Panther in Pink Goes to Hollywood

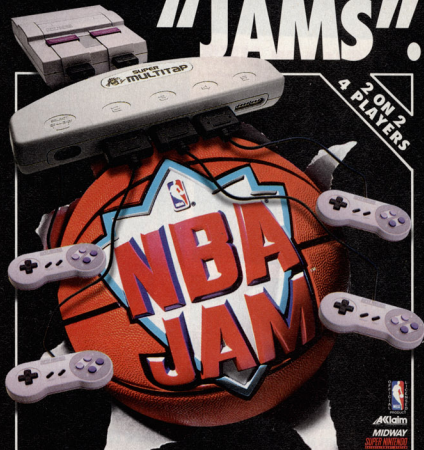
Debug Mode, Invincibility, and Super Slow Motion



Slide into this slick code that'll give you a Debug mode, Invincibility, and Super Slow Motion. To access the Debug mode, plug in Controller Two. When the Pink Panther is standing still, **press Button B on Controller Two**. Then, move him around with the directional pad on Controller One. To exit the Debug mode, **press Button B again**. To activate invincibility, simply **hold down Button Y on Controller Two**. As long as you continue to hold Button Y, the Pink Panther remains invincible. To move in Super Slow Motion, **press and hold down Button R on Controller Two**.

Pat Riker, Harris, OH

MULTITAP "JAMS".



"NBA JAM"™, The NBA and NBA Properties are used under license from NBA Properties, Inc. in Mexico. Nintendo and Super Nintendo are registered trademarks of Nintendo. The NBA and NBA Properties are registered trademarks of the NBA Properties, Inc. and the respective logos are registered trademarks or service marks of the NBA Properties, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1994 Hudson Soft Corporation. All rights reserved.

Hey, here's a great "NBA JAM"™ game tip: now 4 of you can jam together. With Super Multitap.

The best way to play the best games is with the original Super Multitap. From Hudson Soft. The only 5 player adapter. Gamers unite! Super Multitap. The really together way to play. Get yours today.



VISIT YOUR RETAILER OR CALL 800-2-MARIO-2

Hudson Soft USA, Inc. • 400 Oyster Point Boulevard • Suite 515 • South San Francisco • CA • 94080

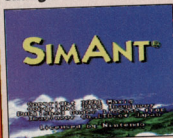
S.W.A.T. PRO

Video Game Strategies, Weapons, and Tactics

Super NES

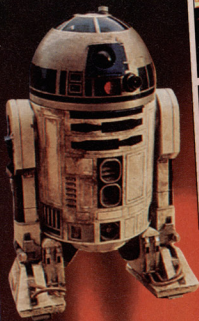
SimAnt

Change into the Queen



You can change into the Queen ant at any time during the game. Go to the area in the house between the TV and the Chair, and shock yourself in the electric socket closest to the colony. The word "change" will appear on the screen. You'll reappear in the colony as the Queen.

Justin Stone, Yukon, OK



Super NES

Super Empire Strikes Back

Seven Credits



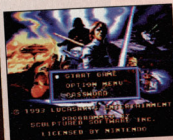
This awesome trick gets you seven credits in Super Empire Strikes Back. When the title screen appears, press Button X, Y, A, B, X, then X. Now get ready for some laser-blasting action.

Sam Nino, Boston, MA

Super NES

Super Empire Strikes Back

Just for Fun



The Force is with you in this just-for-fun trick. At the title screen, press Button Y four times. If the trick works, you'll hear Darth Vader say, "Impressive." Go to the Intro screens, press different buttons, and watch the the strange things that happen to the screen.

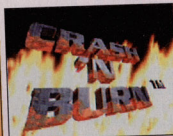
Izaak Erickson,
Woodinville, WA



3DO

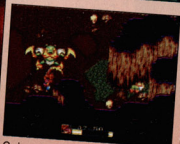
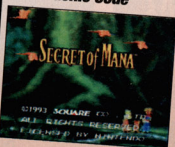
Crash 'n' Burn

Good Strategy



If you don't place in the top three finishers in the Tournament mode, select Quit rather than using a Continue. Then, return to your game, and reload your saved game. You'll get another chance without using a Continue. You don't get to keep the cash for kills you just earned, but you can repeat this trick as often as necessary until you reach the end of the game.

Richard Harding, Novato, CA

Super NES**GAME
GENIE****Secret of Mana
Game Genie Code**

Gain a level after you destroy
an enemy: **16DE-A91B**

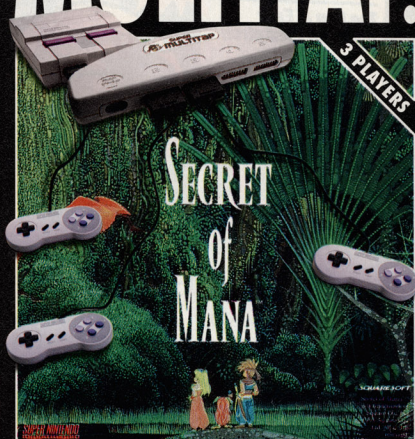
**Aaron Hedin,
Germantown, MD**

**GAME
GENIE****Super NES****Super Mario Kart
Game Genie Code**

Change Donkey King Jr. into a
different-colored Toad:

33B6-44DD

Gavin R. Bristol, Northbrook, IL

**"SECRET OF"
MULTITAP.**

Here's a great "Secret of Mana™" game tip...with Super Multitap
3 of you can uncover the secret together!

The best way to play the best games is with the original Super
Multitap. From Hudson Soft. The only 5 player
adapter. Gamers unite! Super Multitap.
The really together way to play. Get yours today.



VISIT YOUR RETAILER OR CALL 800-2-MARIO-2

Hudson Soft USA, Inc. • 400 Oyster Point Boulevard • Suite 515 • South San Francisco • CA • 94080

S.W.A.T. PRO

Video Game Strategies, Weapons, and Tactics

Genesis

GAME GENIE

ToeJam & Earl: Panik on Funkotron Game Genie Codes



Infinite lives: AJ4A-CA9G
Infinite Funk Vacuums:

BA3T-CA54

Start on Level 10:

BE8A-CAGT

Start on Level 11:

BJ8A-CAGT

Start on Level 12:

BN8A-CAGT

Start on Level 13:

BT8A-CAGT

Start on Level 14:

BY8A-CAGT

Start on Level 15:

B28A-CAGT

Start on Level 16:

B68A-CAGT

Start on Level 17:

CA8A-CAGT

Rocco Peterson, Atlanta, GA

Genesis

Aladdin

Pro Action Replay Codes



Always have three lives:

FF7E3-C0033

Infinite energy:

FFEFF-A0008

Always have 17 apples:

FFEFE-10037

Always have nine Gems:

FFEFE-30039

Play the three Abu bonus levels:

FFF17-600FF

Chris Gray, Overijse, Belgium

PRO
ACTION
REPLAY

PRO
ACTION
REPLAY

Genesis

Sonic the Hedgehog

Pro Action Replay Code



Debug Code: FFFFF-A0001

After you plug in the Debug code, Button B turns Sonic into part of the scenery, Button A flips through the sprites, and Button C places the selected sprite in the level. Cool!

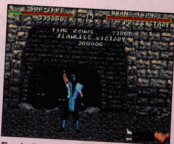
Chris Gray, Overijse, Belgium

Game Gear

GAME
GENIE

Mortal Kombat

Game Genie Codes



Each Round is 69 Seconds:

063-7B4-C4E

Each Round is 24 Seconds:

023-7B4-C4E

Infinite time: 00B-40C-3BE

Infinite credits: 004-2D6-19E

Blood: DEB-9F6-5D3

Player 1 is invincible:

003-48B-F79

Player 1 starts with half health:

240-BFD-C4B

Super NES

PRO
ACTION
REPLAY

Robocop Vs. The Terminator

Pro Action Replay Codes



Infinite lives: 7E02-0405

Full life bar: 7E10-C50A

S.J. Nardozzi, Jr., Mt. Vernon, NY

Super NES**PRO
ACTION
REPLAY****Super Mario All-Stars
Pro Action Replay Code**

Invincibility in Super Mario
Brothers: 7E07-5606

Chris Gray, Overijse, Belgium

Super NES**PRO
ACTION
REPLAY****The Adventures
of Dr. Franken****Pro Action Replay Codes**

Infinite lives: 7EOB-3303

Infinite Smart Bombs:

7EOB-3203

Infinite energy: 7EOC-021A

Freeze timer: 7EOC-0C59

S.J. Nardozzi, Jr., Mt. Vernon, NY

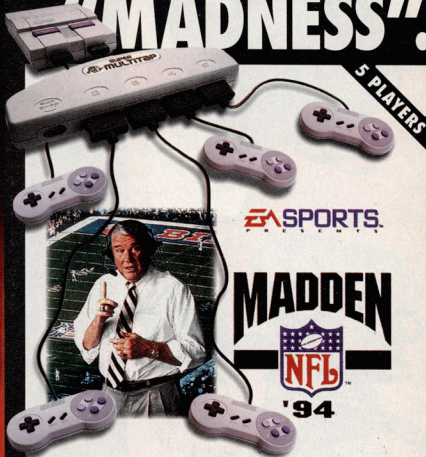
**Do You Have a
Secret Weapon?**

If you do, send it to S.W.A.T. Pro. Our Pros will review it. If we publish it, we'll send you a free GamePro Super Shirt! Send your best tips and secrets to:

GamePro Magazine
Secret Weapons

P.O. Box 5828
San Mateo, CA 94402

MULTITAP "MADNESS".

SUPER MARIOSTeam names, logos and featured designs are registered trademarks of the NFL and its member clubs. EA SPORTS is a trademark of Electronic Arts.

Here's a great "MADDEN NFL® '94" game tip...with Super Multitap
5 of you can compete together!

The best way to play the best games is with the original Super Multitap. From Hudson Soft. The only 5 player adapter. Gamers unite! Super Multitap. The really together way to play. Get yours today.



VISIT YOUR RETAILER OR CALL 800-2-MARIO-2

Hudson Soft USA, Inc. • 400 Oyster Point Boulevard • Suite 515 • South San Francisco • CA • 94080

A Behind The Scenes Look At **SUNSOFT'S**

BUGS BUNNY **RABBIT RAMPAGE**





SUNSOFT™

SUPER NINTENDO

©1994 Sun Corporation of America. All Rights Reserved. LOONEY TUNES, characters, names, and all related indicia are trademarks of Warner Bros. Inc. ©1994. Nintendo, Super Nintendo Entertainment System, Game Boy and the Official Seals are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1994 Nintendo of America Inc.

THE FIGHTER'S EDGE

Tournament-Winning Combos and Strategies

Arcade



Mortal Kombat II is officially out, and the final upgrade chips (version 3.1) have shipped to arcades across the country. With that in mind, our top fighting aficionados have

compiled a complete and accurate list of all known Fatalities, hidden characters, and other assorted secrets in MK II. Please note that many of these tricks will not work on games that are not

equipped with revision 3.1 chips. If the machine is below version 3.1, ask the arcade manager to contact their local distributor or Midway for the upgrade chips.

Fatalities and Secrets for Version 3.1

By Slasher Quan, To-Ryu-Mo, and Char-Li. Special Thanks to Steve Warwick, Paul McElroy, and the contributors to the Internet FAQ listing. For info on Internet, contact Andy Eddy at vidgames@netcom.com.

All artwork courtesy of John Tobias of Williams Bally Midway.



To check the version, reset the MK II machine by flipping the power switch (located on the top left corner of the cabinet). After the ROM check, the version number will be displayed. It should be ver. 3.1.

Fatality Distance

Distance is extremely important to correctly do a regular Fatality in MK II. Learn how to eyeball the different distances. Study the following chart, which shows the six distances used.

Very Close



Move as close as possible to the opponent. This is the most common distance.

One Jump Away



Get close to the enemy and jump away from them. You will land in the exact position for this distance.

Just Inside Sweep Range



An easy way to eyeball this range is to do a Low Kick sweep from as far away from the enemy as possible. A half-step inside the maximum range of your sweep is the position for this distance.



Just Outside Sweep Range



Just outside the maximum range for your Low Kick sweep is the position for this distance. This is often known as "Sub-Zero distance," because Sub-Zero's Deep Freeze is the only Fatality that uses this distance.



A Full Step Outside Sweep Range



A full step or a step and a half outside the maximum range for your Low Kick sweep is the correct position. This is known as "Scorpion distance," because Scorpion's Flaming Bones is the only Fatality to use this distance.

Full Screen



Move as far away from the victim as possible for Full-Screen distance. You can jump back to cover the length quickly.

Finishing Move Basic Training

Over the following pages you'll find a thorough breakdown of all known Finishing Moves for Mortal Kombat II. Every character has at least six Finishing Moves: two regular Fatalities, one Friendship, one Babality, one way to knock the opponent into the Pit and Tomb, and the Dead Pool. First, though, you need the basics—how to do all the Finishing Moves work? Here's the answer, so study up.

Tapping the Buttons

To pull off most Finishing Moves, you have to Tap the joystick in a series of directions, and then hit a button. These are all Taps, so you must remember to push the directions in sequence.

You never have to do quarter-turns or other smooth, circular joystick motions. If you Tap the directions too fast or too slowly, the Fatality won't work. Try for a moderate to quick sequence of Taps.

Positioning Yourself Easily



It's hard to get your character to stop walking when you're nailing

down your position, especially with characters like Kung Lao, who can't take little steps. The easy way out is to walk forward or backward and press Block to stop your movements. Now you're ready for the Fatal maneuver!

Blocking and Doing It

You can do any Fatality while Blocking, which stops you from moving about wildly. If the Fatality requires you to push Up as part of the Taps, you should hold Block during the entire sequence. If a press of Up is not required, you must release Block before you hit the button at the end of the move. If you charge a button while Blocking, you must release Block before you release the button.

Overkill of the First Tap

Although all Fatalities must be very precise, you can hit the first button or direction in the sequence as many times as you like. This includes rapidly hitting Block for Kitana's Fan Decapitation or Tapping Toward many times for Jax's Fist Clap.

Charging a Button

Several Fatalities require you to hold down a button for many seconds,

longer than the time period to do the Fatality. This means you must start Charging well before the fight ends. Always think ahead about your Fatality.



Shang Tsung's Kintaro Fatality requires you to Charge Low Punch before the fight ends. You can still use the other buttons to attack.

KEY TO MOVES

T - Toward	BL - Block
A - Away	HP - High Punch
D - Down	LP - Low Punch
U - Up	HK - High Kick
DT - Down-Toward	LK - Low Kick
DA - Down-Away	

[Moves in Brackets] mean "Tap in sequence while holding down the preceding button."

The Tomb/Pit Fatalities

Each character has a Fatality movement that is activated by two backgrounds: the Kombat Tomb and the Pit II. All Tomb/Pit Fatalities require you to stand close to the opponent. They are essentially the same as regular Fatalities, except they are available only on those two stages.

The Kombat Tomb



On the Kombat Tomb, you will uppercut the enemy into the spikes hidden on the ceiling where they become impaled. (BONUS HINT: To make them slide off the spikes, immediately hold Down on both joysticks when you do the uppercut. This will make their body slide to the ground with a bone-crushing thump.)

The Pit II



On the Pit II, you will uppercut the victim off the bridge where they will scale to a blood-splattering demise on the ground below.

The Universal Dead Pool



Although each character has their own movement to do the Tomb/Pit Fatalities, everyone uses the exact same sequence to do the background Fatality in the Dead Pool. Hold Low Punch and Low Kick, get very close, hold Down, and hit High Punch. This will uppercut the victim into the acid, where their skin will dissolve and leave a floating skeleton behind.

Friendships and Babalities

Friendships and Babalities require that you not push either Punch button during the final round of the match. You may use punches during preceding rounds, but in the final round only Block and Kicks are allowed. You can do Friendships and Babalities from any distance.



No punches allowed during the final round if you want to be friendly. Rely on kicks instead.



KUNG LAO

Fatality #1: Split 'Em in Half



Tap T, T, T, LK. (Distance: just inside sweep range)

Fatality #2: Hat Decapitation



Step 1: Hold LP, [Tap A, T], release LP. (Distance: a full screen away)
Step 2: Guide the Hat up to their head with the joystick.



Friendship: Pull a Rabbit out of the Hat



Tap A, A, A, D, HK.



Babality



Tap A, A, T, T, HK.

Tomb/Pit



Tap T, T, T, HP.

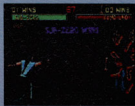
SUB-ZERO

Fatality #1: Deep Freeze and Uppercut



Step 1: Tap T, T, D, HK. (Distance: just outside sweep range)
Step 2: Move in, then Tap T, D, T, T, HP. (Distance: very close)

Fatality #2: Gut-Busting Ice Grenade



Hold LP, [Tap A, A, D, T], release LP. (Distance: full screen)

Friendship: Buy a Sub-Zero Doll!



Tap A, A, D, HK.

Babality



Tap D, A, A, HK.

Tomb/Pit



Tap D, T, T, BL.



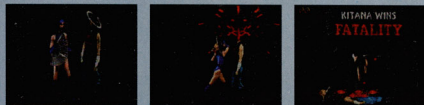
KITANA

Fatality #1: Kiss of Death



Hold LK, [Tap T, T, D, T], release LK. (Distance: very close)

Fatality #2: Fan Decapitation



Tap BL, BL, BL, HK. (Distance: very close)

Friendship: Birthday Cake



Hold BL, [Tap D, D, D, U, LK].

Tomb/Pit



Tap T, D, T, HK.

Babality



Tap D, D, D, LK.



JAX

Fatality #1: Fist Clap



Hold LP, Tap T, T, T, release LP. (Distance: very close)

Fatality #2: Rip Off the Arms



Tap BL, BL, BL, BL, LP. (Distance: just inside sweep range)



Friendship: Paper Dolls



Hold BL, [Tap D, D, U, U, LK].



Babality



Hold BL, [Tap D, U, D, U, LK].

Tomb/Pit



Hold BL, [Tap U, U, D, LK].



JOHNNY CAGE



Fatality #1: The Torso Pull



Tap D, D, T, T, LP. (Distance: very close)



Tomb/Pit



Tap D, D, D, HK.

Fatality #2: Uppercut Decapitation



Tap T, T, D, U. (Distance: very close)



Knock Off Three Heads



When you do Cage's Uppercut Decap Fatality, immediately hold Down on the joystick and hold the lower three buttons (LP, LK, and BL). This will knock off three heads in sequence instead of just one.

Friendship: Autograph a Portrait



Tap D, D, D, D, HK.



Babality



Tap A, A, A, HK.



MILEENA

Fatality #1: Slice 'n' Dice



Tap T, A, T, LP. (Distance: very close)

Fatality #2: Suck 'Em Dry, Spit Out the Bones



Hold HK two seconds, then release. (Distance: very close)
Alternate, easier method: Hold BL and rapidly tap HK.



Friendship: Grow a Flower!



Hold BL, [Tap D, D, D, U, HK].



Babality



Tap D, D, D, HK.

Tomb/Pit



Tap T, D, T, LK.



LIU KANG

Fatality #1: Dragon Food



Tap D, T, A, A, HK.
(Distance: very close)

Fatality #2: Uppercut Combo



Rotate joystick 360 degrees away from opponent. (Distance: very close to one jump away)



Friendship: Disco Dance



Tap T, A, A, A, LK.



Babality



Tap D, D, T, A, LK.

Tomb/Pit



Tap A, T, T, LK.



SHANG TSUNG

Fatality #1: Body Possession



Hold HK two seconds, release. (Distance: just inside sweep range)



Fatality #2: Steal the Soul



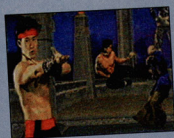
Hold BL, [Tap U, D, U, LK]. (Distance: very close)



Pit Only



Hold BL, [Tap D, D, U, D].



Fatality #3: Kintaro's Body Blow

Kintaro is an unplayable boss character, but with this secret trick you'll be able to do his Fatality!

Friendship: Rainbow Joy



Tap A, A, D, T, HK.



Babality



Tap A, T, D, HK.



Hold LP 30 seconds, then release. (Distance: just inside sweep range)



BARAKA

Fatality #1: Decapitation



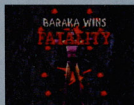
Tap A, A, A, A, HP. (Distance: very close)

Fatality #2: Body Impalement



Tap A, T, D, T, LP. (Distance: very close)

Tomb/Pit



Tap T, T, D, HK.

Friendship: A Birthday Present



Hold BL, [Tap U, T, T, HK].



Babality



Tap T, T, T, HK.

SCORPION

Fatality #1 (Regular Method): Flaming Bones



Hold BL, [Tap U, U, HP].
(Distance: a full step outside sweep range)

Fatality #1 (Alternate Method): Toasty!



Hold BL, [Tap D, D, U, U, HP]. (Distance: anywhere on screen!)

Note: Always says Toasty!



Fatality #2: Jugular Cut



Hold HP, [Tap D, T, T, T], release HP. (Distance: very close)



Friendship: Buy a Scorpion Doll!



Tap A, A, D, HK.

Babality



Tap D, A, A, HK.

Tomb/Pit



Tap D, T, T, BL.

RAIDEN

Fatality #1: Electrocutation



Step 1: Hold LK for six seconds, then release. (Distance: very close)

Step 2: Rapidly tap BL and LK.

Fatality #2: Uppercut Explosion



Hold HP for eight seconds, release. (Distance: very close)

Friendship: Kidd Thunder!



Tap D, A, T, HK.

Babality



Hold BL, [Tap D, D, U, HK].

Tomb/Pit



Hold BL, [Tap U, U, U, HP].



REPTILE

Fatality #1: Head Snack



Tap A, A, D, LP. (Distance: one jump away)

Fatality #2: Disappear and Slice Them



Step 1: Hold BL, [Tap U, U, D, HP] to turn invisible.

Step 2: Move in and Tap T, T, D, HK. (Distance: very close)



Friendship: Buy a Reptile Doll!



Tap A, A, D, LK.



Babality



Tap D, A, A, LK.

Tomb/Pit



Tap D, T, T, BL.

Jade and Smoke

Jade and Smoke are the easiest hidden characters to find in MK II. They occasionally poke their heads out from behind a tree in the living forest, or drop in

between rounds to give you a clue as to their whereabouts. Their true role in the tournament is unknown, and there is no known benefit to finding or defeating them (other than fun).

Jade



Play up to the match before the question mark on the Battle Plan. It doesn't matter how many continues you use getting there.



In the match before the question mark, you must win one round against the computer opponent using only the Low Kick button. You cannot touch any other button. Use low sweeps and cross up kick patterns for your best chance. Keep trying and continuing until you win a round. (It doesn't have to be a flawless.)



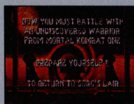
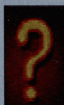
As soon as you win the round, you'll warp back to Goro's Lair to encounter Jade.



Jade is a green palette-swapped female ninja who can throw Kitana's Fan and is very fast. She is also completely immune to any projectile attacks.



Smoke



If you uncover the secret of either Smoke or Jade, you will be transported from the Outworld back to Earth. Inside Goro's Lair you'll fight Jade or Smoke, who are mysteriously described as "Undiscovered Warriors from Mortal Kombat One."



Smoke is a palette-swapped gray male ninja who uses Scorpion's Spear and has blinding speed. He's super cheap, and will run and throw you again and again. As his name implies, smoke constantly emits from his body.



To play as Smoke, play to the Portal Stage. You can be fighting either against another player or the CPU.

Do the crouching High Punch (the Uppercut) until Dan "Toasty" Forden's face appears in the lower-right corner of the screen. When Toasty appears, hold the joystick Down and tap the Start button. In a one-player game, you must tap your own Start button. In a two-player game, whoever holds Down and hits Start first gets to fight Smoke. (HINT: Since Toasty's appearance is totally random and may not happen at all, increase your odds by trading uppercuts with a friend while jamming on Start!)

Corrections

The following errors were made in the MK II Beginner's Survival Guide (GamePro, March, 1994). We apologize for any confusion.

Scorpion's Leg Grab:
Motion T, DT, D, DA, A, LK.

Cage's Low Split Punch:
Push BL + LP (no need to push Down).

Kung Lao's Flying Kick:
Hold D + HK in the air.

Kung Lao's Fire Wave:
Motion T, DT, D, DA, A, HK.

Baraka's Slicing Blades:
Tap A, A, A, LP.

Baraka's Blade Throw:
Motion D, DA, A, HP.

Shang Tsung's Morph into Jax: Tap D, T, A, HK.

Sub-Zero's Freeze and Slide: These were described correctly, but the screen shots were accidentally transposed with Scorpion screens.

Noob Saibot

Backwards for "Boon" and "Tobias" (the designers of MK II), Noob Saibot is the third hidden character. He is yet another palette-swapped male ninja, this time appearing as a black shadow. Here's how to discover him:



You must win 50 matches in a row, all against a second player. This will require either amazing skill at beating opponents, or an amazing bankroll to join in on Player Two's side 50 times.

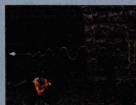


As soon as you hit your 50th victory, you'll be transported to Goro's Lair to meet Noob Saibot.

You will be allowed to fight Noob Saibot as many times as you wish, as long as you abide by these rules (breaking any of them will reset your win streak):

- DO NOT join in on Player Two's side during the match with Noob.
- DO NOT win only one of three rounds against Noob. If you win only one, you'll reset the win streak.

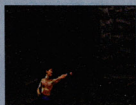
You must win two of three rounds to be victorious. If you lose the first round of the match, your best bet is to throw the second round and try again.



Here's an effective Johnny Cage pattern to beat Saibot: Crouch without blocking until Noob rushes in. Nail him with the Low Split Punch, follow with an Upper-cut, and repeat.



Noob is extremely fast and cheap. Much like Smoke, Noob's main weapons are Scorpion's Spear and his throws. Noob is also very hard to distinguish against the dark background.



SECRETS AND CODES

Random Select

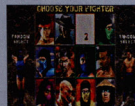


To make the computer decide who your character will be, hold Up and Start when the Choose Your Fighter screen appears. This makes for a more exciting challenge, since you could end up with one of the weaker characters. It's also an easy way to test if a machine is version 3.1, since this feature was not in any previous version.

Disable Throws



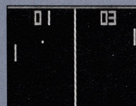
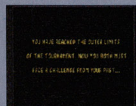
After choosing your fighters in a two-player game, immediately hold Down and HP on both controllers when the portrait screen appears. When the fight begins, a text message above the status bars will indicate that throws have been disabled. This code is also a good way to test for 3.1 chips.



Play Pong



Yup, the classic quarter-slurper that spawned the electronic gaming industry more than 15 years ago is back – Pong! All you have to do is play 250 battles. When you reach the 250th battle, the match will be interrupted for a quick game of Pong. The first to score seven points wins.



More Secrets to Kome?



We're not done yet! Clues point to several more characters hidden in MK II. We've received word that a fanatic player decoded the game's programming and found the

line "___ Wins" for the following characters: Kano, Sonya, Tanya, Ermac, Ed Boon, John Tobias, Mark Turmell, and Sal Divita.

Additionally, in the bookkeeping menu is a line that says "Kano Transformations." At the end of the game, the question "Where is Goro?" is raised. We want the answers as

badly as you do! If you find anything new for MK II or any other fighting game, send it to:

The Fighter's Edge
P.O. Box 5828
San Mateo, CA 94402
FAX: 415/349-8347

Or, call Tomo and Charles at:
310/948-4030

Next Month: The ultimate combo guide for MK II!

1994 ^{94 FLEER} **ULTRA** BASEBALL



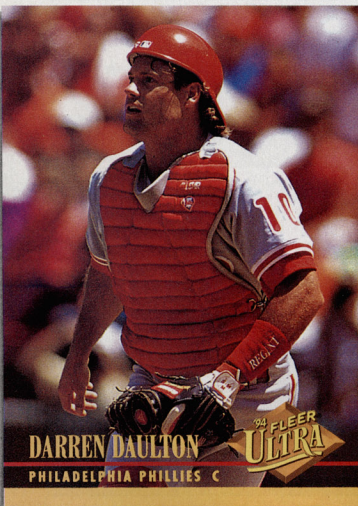
© MLBPA

MORE COLLECTIBLE THAN EVER!

**All-New Design.
More Photos.
More Foil.
More Inserts.**

Making Fleer Ultra™ Baseball better than ever wasn't easy—but we did it. With more quality features. And an innovative new graphic design that's a grand slam of baseball action. The basic card features *four color-enhanced photos*. One larger photo on the front, and three more ultra-hot shots

on almost all backs. Plus, '94 Fleer Ultra Baseball Series I now features *gold foil stamping on both sides of all 300 basic cards*—including a new embossed gold foil diamond logo. And every card is printed on ultra-quality heavy stock. UV coated. And color coded by team. '94 Fleer Ultra Baseball isn't just another premium baseball card, it's in a league of its own.



Basic card front.

- ◆ 4 PHOTOS PER CARD.
- ◆ GOLD FOIL STAMPED ON BOTH SIDES.

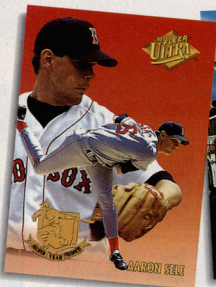


Basic card back.

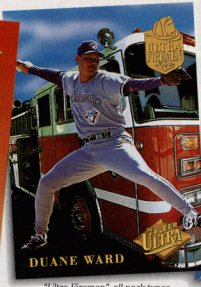
249

JOHN KRUK

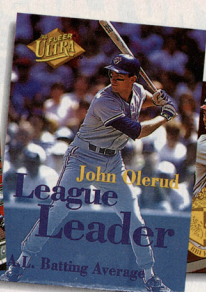
Ht: 5'10" Wt: 200 Bats: L Throws: L Born: 2/9/61 Charleston, WV													
Yr.	Club	Pct.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SB	BB	SO
93	Phillies	.316	150	535	100	169	33	5	14	85	6	111	87
ML Totals			300	1080	3483	534	1044	175	34	93	531	54	581



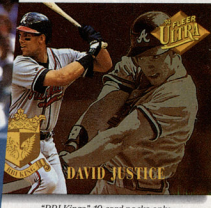
"Second Year Standouts"—all pack types.



"Ultra Firemen"—all pack types.



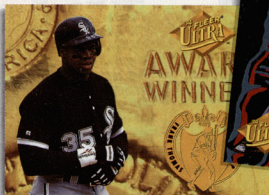
"League Leaders"—all pack types.



"RBI Kings"—19 card packs only.

6 Hot Insert Sets. Breakthrough Designs. 1 Insert Card Per Pack.

'94 Fleer Ultra Baseball Series I features six completely different insert sets. Some are harder to find than others, but you're guaranteed to find *one* insert card in every pack. Look for two ultra-scarce etched metallized insert sets: 12 "Home Run Kings" and 12 "RBI Kings." Plus 10 "Second Year Standouts," 10 "Ultra Firemen" and 10 "League Leaders." And watch out for all 25 "Ultra Award Winners" featuring the league's top talent. And remember, our insert cards aren't just dressed up basic cards, they're all totally unique. And highly collectible.



"Ultra Award Winners"—all pack types.



"Home Run Kings"—14 card packs only.



Two of 10 "Phillies Finest" insert cards.

Two Stars Shine In "Phillies Finest" Highlights Set.

In tribute to a tremendous season, Fleer Ultra specially designed a limited-edition "Phillies Finest" Highlights set honoring Darren Daulton and John Kruk. It's so amazing it can even make a Braves fan smile! Every card is gold foil stamped on both sides. And for added collector value, John and Darren each signed over 1,000 cards for random insertion.*



BETTER THAN EVER.
© 1994 FLEER CORP. MT. LAUREL, NJ 08054

MAIL-IN EXTRA!

Two more "Phillies Finest" Highlights cards—one Kruk, one Daulton—are available exclusively by mail for ten '94 Fleer Ultra Baseball I wrappers and \$1.50 (S/H). See pack for details.

*No purchase necessary for a chance to win a signed Daulton or Kruk signature card. Send a postcard whomever, complete address and zip code to "Daulton/Kruk Signed Cards" PO Box 296, Church Hill, MD 21690. Entries must be mailed separately and received by 9/30/94. Only winners will be notified. Odds are 1:11,000 packs. NOTE: Signature cards are fun to find and collect but are of indeterminate value and subject to changing market conditions. Odds of finding limited-edition insert cards: unsigned Daulton or Kruk card: 1:6 packs. "Home Run Kings" card: 1:36 packs. "Second Year Standouts" card: 1:11 packs. "Ultra Firemen" card: 1:11 packs. "League Leaders" card: 1:11 packs. "Ultra Award Winners" card: 1:3 packs. "RBI Kings" card: 1:36 packs.

A Player's Guide to Power Peripherals



By The Lab Rat

May...a time when a young rat's fancy turns to thoughts of...cheese! And to the new products that have shown up at the lab this month. We've got hot joypads from STD and Naki, and news about a new Pro Action Replay game enhancer (with info about where to buy it). Let's check 'em out!

Action Accessories

The Pro Action Replay is a game-enhancing device similar to the Game Genie, but with a marked difference: You can program it to do different things, like give yourself infinite lives or unlimited ammo, and you aren't dependent on a separate company to invent the codes for you.

Although it's been widely available in the U.K., the Pro Action Replay has been elusive in the U.S. We reported an address previously in the Lab, but that company has since stopped carrying the P.A.R. Now the manufacturers, Dattel Electronics, have plans to market the peripheral more widely, and Tommo Inc., a reliable import company, has started carrying Dattel's complete Game Enhancer product line.

The Pro Action Replay 2 is even better than the original. With it, you can create your own codes, and its Universal Cheat System enables you to use the same cheat on British, American, and Japanese games. Now when you see a cheat in a foreign mag, you can use it at home.



Pro Action Replay 2

Type: Game Enhancer

System: Genesis, SNES, NES, Game Boy, Game Gear, and Sega CD

Feature: Create your own codes to activate special abilities, such as unlimited lives, unlimited fire power, and infinite energy at the flick of a switch.

Price: Call for price

Available: Now

Contact: Tommo Inc.
213/680-8880

Noteworthy

Always wondered where to buy a Pro Action Replay? You can now order it through the sole U.S. distributor:

Tommo Inc.
923 East Third Street, #402
Los Angeles, CA 90013
213/680-8880
FAX: 213/621-2177
FAX: 213/628-9202

Jammin' Joysticks

STD is back at it, with the **SG ProPad6**, a solid six-button control pad for the Genesis. The ProPad6 features autofire settings for all six buttons and assignable "Synchro fire." This enables you to program a set sequence of button presses to the Left or Right triggers located on the top of the pad. Will it fly in Peoria? It's not amazing technology, as joypads go, but the action is dependable and an ergonomic design enhances the pad's great features.



SG ProPad6

Type: Joypad

System: Genesis and Sega CD

Features: This six-button pad has assignable Synchro fire buttons - it looks better than anything STD's done yet.

Price: \$19.95

Available: Now

Contact: STD
410/785-5661



Pro Control 6

Type: Joypad

System: Genesis, SNES, Super Famicom, and Mega Drive

Features: A dual pad cuts down on cord clutter...and cost. This pad from Naki has great features, but it would have benefited from a more fluid design.

Price: \$19.99

Available: Now

Contact: Naki
800/824-NAKI

Naki has an answer for multi-system cord clutter. The company has come up with a two-system, six-button joypad, the **Pro Control 6**, for both the Genesis and the SNES (along with the Super Famicom and the Mega Drive). To top it all off, this joypad's programmable, and it has Auto Fire and Slow Motion. You can select Turbo and Auto Fire for all six buttons independently, and speakers are built into the joypad.

Pretty neat stuff, but the Turbo/Slow Mo design in the center of the pad is clunky, and the buttons are a little too close together. **C**

FAST CARS! LOUD MUSIC! HARDCORE WEAPONS!



IT'S ROCK & ROLL RACING™

THE MOST INTENSE
HEAD-TO-HEAD RACING
GAME AVAILABLE

Diehard Gamefan Magazine
Unanimous Winner!
2nd Annual
MEGAWARDS

Interplay

17922 Fitch Avenue,
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 555-6678

Nintendo

©1998 Interplay Productions and Silicon & Synapse. All rights reserved. Rock n' roll racing is a trademark of Interplay Productions, Inc. Nintendo, Super Nintendo Entertainment System, Super NES and the official seal are trademarks of Nintendo. America, Inc. 1998 Nintendo or Nintendo, Inc.



THIS OFFICIAL SEAL IS YOUR ASSURANCE THAT NINTENDO HAS APPROVED THE QUALITY OF THIS PRODUCT. ALWAYS LOOK FOR THIS SEAL WHEN BUYING GAMES AND ACCESSORIES TO ENSURE COMPLETE COMPATIBILITY WITH YOUR SUPER NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM.

SHORT PROSHOTS

Quick Hits on the Newest Games!

Genesis

The Magical Quest Starring Mickey Mouse

(Capcom)

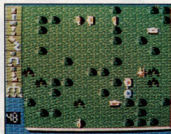


One of the most popular Disney SNES games is finally coming to the Genesis. In this non-violent, side-view, multi-scrolling game, one or two players search for Mickey's lost pooch, Pluto, who's been dog-napped by Pete, the evil Emperor. The six spell-binding levels include the Dark Forest, Pete's Peak, Snowy Valley, and finally Pete's Castle. Mickey can spin objects and hang onto them for a quick flight over nearby obstacles. He also wears various magical costumes that give him special powers.

(Available April)

Operation Europe: Path to Victory 1939-45

(Koei)



World War II's legendary battles — the Battle of the Bulge, Normandy, and Berlin — and legendary generals — Patton, Montgomery, and Rommel. They're all in the two-player Operation Europe. Defend Europe against the Axis onslaught by devising a victorious plan. The six historical, overhead-view scenarios enable you to destroy enemy bridges, assassinate opposing generals, drop paratroopers into occupied cities, and more. A SNES version comes out the same day, June 6 (D-Day).

(Available June)

Battletech

(Absolute)



Military strategy meets military might in the 28th century. Monstrous armored vehicles march across the land and engage in multi-scrolling com-

Sega CD



Space Ace

This eagerly awaited game comes from Don Bluth, the man behind the acclaimed animated film *An American Tail* and the recent Sega CD hit *Dragon's Lair*. You play as Dexter, a valiant space war-



rior who's trying to save the voluptuous Kimberly and the planet Earth from the attack of the big bad blue Borf. When nailed by Borf's Infanto-Ray, the brawny Dex transforms into a kid! This colorful, action-packed, multi-scrolling game has been popular in the arcades and looks even stronger on disc.

(Available Second Quarter '94)

Sega CD

Battle Fantasy

(Absolute)



No one has ever challenged the awesome powers of the sinister X-Dark — until now. Battle Fantasy combines fighting action with the fantasy worlds of role-playing games to deliver a unique CD experience. This one- or two-player game



bat. Based on the hit board game, this 16-megger has two game play modes: One-player mode pits you against five formidable enemy clans, and two-player mode presents a tactical Mech-on-Mech fight highlighted by intense shooting. The 25 missions are conducted over five different terrains, all viewed on good-looking 3D battlemaps.

(Available July)

PRETTY COOL FOR A GUY NAMED DEXTER!



Life as a space hero can be pretty miserable sometimes. Like now,

for instance. The evil Commander Borf has blasted you with his Infanto Ray and turned you into a little kid, captured your gal, Kimmy, and is threatening

to conquer the Earth. On top of all that, your name is Dexter. Your mission? Rescue the girl, save



the world, run the bad guy out

of the galaxy, and regain your manhood (not necessarily in that order)!



Now all the extraterrestrial action of the smash-hit arcade game comes to your Super NES® with 14

wacky and challenging levels of intergalactic mayhem! Over 50 video sequences from the original game put you in the action!!



ABSOLUTE™



SUPER NINTENDO
ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

empire
SOFTWARE

Nintendo, Super Nintendo Entertainment System and the Official Seal are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1991 Nintendo of America Inc. Game designed and developed by Entertainment International (UK) Ltd. trading as Empire Software. SPACE ACE is a registered trademark owned by Bueth Group Ltd. © 1990 Bueth Group; used under license from Don Bueth Multimedia Inc. Absolute Entertainment is an exclusive licensee for United States, Canada and Mexico. Character designs © 1993 Don Bueth. All Rights Reserved. Don Bueth Multimedia Presents SPACE ACE © Absolute Entertainment is a registered trademark of Absolute Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. © 1994 Absolute Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved.



offers three modes of play and ten characters to choose from as you fight your way to the X-Dark's mountain castle. The side-view, multi-scrolling screens create a strange world filled with warring beasts and fair maidens.

(Available Now)

Super NES

Popeye

(American Technos)



Everybody's favorite cartoon sailor has lost his love, the spindly Olive Oyl, to the evil Sea Hag. While trying to save Olive, Popeye must battle past Brutus and fight through seven stages of side-view, multi-scrolling action/adventure. Armed with an anchor, Popeye jumps, climbs, punches, digs, and crawls his way to spinach-powered victory. This eight-meg game features more than 50 sub-stages, bonus stages, and split-screen competition. Expect a Genesis version in July and a Game Gear version in August.

(Available June)

Addams Family Values

(Ocean)



If you saw the '93 film, you'll recognize the '94 game. In this one-player sequel to last year's SNES hit, Gomez and Morticia's son has been baby-napped by the diabolical Debbie Jellinsky. Chills, thrills, spills, and laughs are spread over 14 multi-scrolling action/strategy levels. Playing as Uncle Fester, gamers venture into swamps, caves, and a ghoulish mansion, solving puzzles and battling ookie, kookie ghouls along the way.

(Available Second Quarter '94)

Knights of the Round

(Capcom)



Role-players will welcome the good-looking graphics and unique puzzles found in *Knights of the Round*. Adventure lovers will like the dramatic fights and

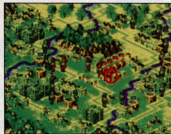


the variety of attack maneuvers in this lively one- or two-player game. Set in King Arthur's medieval world, *Knights* involves Lancelot and Percival's search for the other Round Table members and their quest for the fabled Holy Grail. Twelve levels of side-view, multi-scrolling fantasy RPG action await in this 16-meg game.

(Available Now)

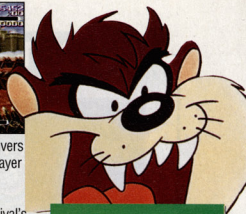
Warrior of Rome III

(Absolute)



Journey back to the days of Ancient Rome in this four-meg sequel to a popular strategy game. Choose from 25 Mediterranean regions, including Persia, Egypt, and Arabia, and conquer them with your Roman legions. The three-quarter-overhead views are well detailed, with plenty of multi-scrolling maps to help you plot your campaigns. Two players can clash head to head for some split-screen action, and a battery back-up enables them to save their progress.

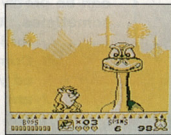
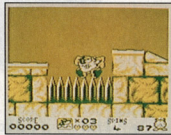
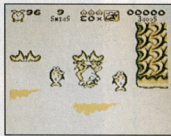
(Available May)



Game Boy

Taz-Mania

(Sunsoft)



That wild and crazy Taz has escaped from the Acme Zoo and is looking for a new home. Zoo keepers and big-game hunters are behind him, while lakes, collapsing bridges, and spinning towers are ahead. This two-meg side-view game is spread out over five islands and totals approximately 20 levels. Each island has its own style of game play, with some of the stages (the 3D road scene, for instance) echoing the game play in the SNES version.

(Available May)

It's time for another run, Chummer!



Enter the ultimate psycho-cyberpunk fantasy! You witnessed your brother fall to enemy fire.

Now you travel the streets of the Seattle Sprawl to find your brother's killers and bring them to justice.

SegaTM GenesisTM puts YOU in the heart of Cyberspace on the heads-up run of YOUR life!



Jack into the Virtual World
of the Matrix and get ready for intense cybercombat!



Fight Back!
Real-time combats lets you actively control characters as the actions heats up.



Search the Sprawl!
Uncover valuable clues while you're constantly building your character's quickness, strength and charisma!

SEGA
FASA

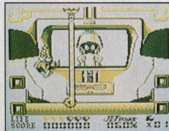
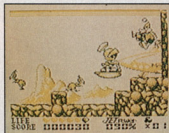
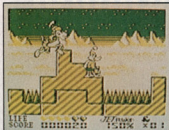


You've got the Skill...You've got the Guts...and SegaTM GenesisTM has all the Magic and Technology you need!

Sega and Genesis are trademarks of SEGA. Shadowrun and Matrix are registered trademarks of FASA Corporation. © and ©1994 FASA Corporation. All rights reserved. The Virtual Game Playing Console™ by FASA is a registered trademark of FASA Corporation. FASA, SEGA, and Genesis are trademarks of SEGA Corporation. All rights reserved.

Daffy Duck

(Sunsoft)



It's the twenty-four-and-a-half century, and Duck Dodgers is still battling Marvin the Martian. In this two-meg game, Earth is blocking Marvin's view of Venus, so he's aimed his P38 Space Modulator at Earth and targeted it for disintegration. Only Daffy (alias Duck Dodgers) and his shrinking ray gun stand in Marv's way! The four stages and 25 levels of side-view fun feature many of the goofy enemies from the classic cartoons.

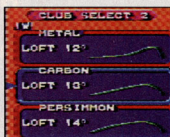
(Available April)

Game Gear

Scratch Golf

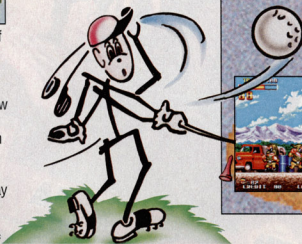
(Vic Tokai)

This two-meg golfing game has a surprising number of options for a hand-held. One or two players can attempt three game play modes, try two 18-hole courses, choose Metal, Carbon, or Wooden clubs, and jump to any of the holes up ahead. Adjust your stance,



select your club, and swing to match the lie of the overhead-view, side-scrolling course and the wind conditions, then watch your ball fly over hazards to the green.

(Available Now)



Neo-Geo

Spinmaster

(Data East)

Spin your way to a hidden treasure with this fast-moving, two-player action/adventure game. You're in search of missing map pieces that will lead to *mucho dinero*. The side-view, multi-scrolling search takes you to exotic lands and settings (such as the Egyptian Pyramids) and against legions of cartoony enemies, some of whom attack via plane. Your weapons are a powerful yo-yo, an unstoppable boxing glove, fiery bombs, freezing ice, and a thunder move that homes in on assailants.

(Available Now)



Shipping in May

Genesis

Jammit Basketball (Virgin)
Liberty or Death (Koei)
Marko's Magic Soccer (Domark)
Might & Magic III (FCI)
StarQuest (Namco)
Sylvester & Tweety (TecMagik)
World Cup USA (US Gold)

Sega CD

Harrier (Domark)
Soulstar (Core Design)
World Cup USA (US Gold)

SNES

Jammit Basketball (Virgin)
Liberty or Death (Koei)
Lord of the Rings (Interplay)
Might & Magic III (FCI)
Ren & Stimpy: Time Warp (T+HQ)
Sound Fantasy (Nintendo)
Spectre (Gametek)
Speedy Gonzalez (Sunsoft)
Suzuka 8 Hours (Namco)
Ultima: Runes of Virtue II (FCI)
Ultima: The False Prophet (FCI)
Warrior of Rome III (Absolute)

3DO

The Eleventh Hour (Virgin)
Theme Park (Electronic Arts)

Game Boy

Stop That Roach (Koei)
Taz-Mania (Sunsoft)

Game Gear

Disney's Aladdin (Sega)
Humans (Gametek)
Marko's Magic Soccer (Domark)
Pinball Dreams (Gametek)
World Cup USA (US Gold)

BRUTAL

Paws of Fury



SEGA CD



Unleashed!

Primal power. Ancient wisdom. GameTek unleashes tournament beasts of the martial arts in cinema-style, full-screen animation. Focus strength. Transcend weakness. Jam with the wild things.

Get your paws on this cool new Sega CD. It's so wild, it's Brutal.

GAMETEK

Published by GameTek, Inc. GameTek is a registered trademark of L.E. Inc. All rights reserved. 2008 N.E. 191st Street, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33180. SEGA and SEGA CD ARE TRADEMARKS OF SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

FUTURE SHOCKS!
Amazing video
game action hitting
your screens soon!

MICRO MACHINES®

GENESIS



GAME GEAR



PC



AMIGA



NES



**NEW FOR
GAME
GEAR!**

Micro Machines®
Experience the
wildest racing
game ever
created! 27
all-action tracks of
miniature mayhem as
you race the Micro
Machines vehicles -
loaded with turbo-
power. Sand buggies,
Turbo Wheels, Formula
One cars and more! A
smash-hit video game -
it's the hottest
two-player head-to-head
challenge race
ever devised!
"Will keep even the most
hardcore gamers hooked"
VideoGames magazine
**TWO PLAYERS ON
ONE GAME GEAR!**
AVAILABLE MARCH!



TENNIS ALL-STARS™
Serve up a smash! Join the
very best players in
international tennis and test
your abilities - Tennis
All-Stars is the arcade
simulation of top world-class
competition!



**KEVIN CODNER IN
SINK OR SWIM™**
Arcade puzzle action with
Sink or Swim! Can you guide
the panicking Dim
Passengers through the
treacherous sinking ship
before they meet
a watery grave?
Fantastically addictive!



THE ACTION JUST

OUT NOW!

FANTASTIC DIZZY™
Dizzy is in full action in a
huge cartoon arcade
adventure! Enter the
magical kingdom and
explore through 14 huge
adventure zones and meet
the challenge of five hectic
arcade challenges!

"In a league of its own, a
unique cartoon adventure"
EGM magazine

Genesis • Game Gear
Amiga • NES

* Titled The Fantastic Adventures of Dizzy



GENESIS



GAME GEAR



PC



AMIGA



NES



Cosmic Spacehead™
Outer-space in your face!
Here's Cosmic - the first
alien tourist - in a mad
dash through the
universe! Join him
through 32 action
areas and solve the
wildest puzzles
in the arcade
adventure areas.
Interact with the
oddest bunch of
characters in over
300 screens of
bizarre and freaky
locations! It's
cosmically out of
this world!
"Brilliantly
original, challenging
and great fun -
don't miss it!"
AVAILABLE NOW!



COSMIC SPACEHEAD™



Codemasters

This official
assurance that
the highest quality
Sega™. Buy game
with this seal to
compatible with
and Game G

CJ ELEPHANT FUGITIVE™

NEW FOR
GAME
GEAR!

Enter a world of elephant antics in a frantic arcade action challenge with the bravest, most heavily-armed elephant ever - C.J. Fed up with life in London Zoo, C.J. escapes and is on the run! It's brilliant - non-stop running, leaping and peanut-shooting action! C.J. hurtles through London, Paris, the Swiss Alps, Rome, Cairo and Africa to his home land! Stunning graphics on Game Gear! Also features bonus game - C.J.'s Trunk-to-trunk arcade challenge! AVAILABLE: MAY



GAME GEAR



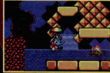
GAME GEAR



GAME GEAR



GAME GEAR

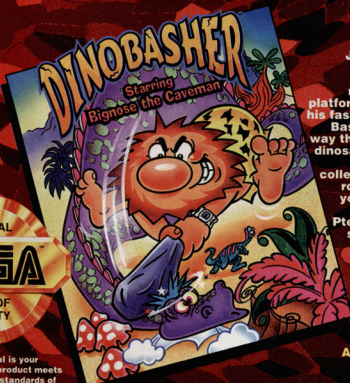


GAME GEAR

The action's reached boiling point! Codemasters, one of Europe's hottest games companies, has launched its scorching software in the States and is already recognised as one of the best in the U.S!

Grab a piece of Codemasters' action and take your game playing to red-hot temperatures!

ST GOT HOTTER!



Dino Basher!™ Join Bignose the Caveman in Dino Basher!™ a mad, prehistoric platform race to catch his fast-moving dinner! Bash and club your way through hordes of dinosaurs across four huge islands, collecting bones and rocks to increase your strength and rock power! Pterodactyls, huge scorpions, sabre tooth tigers and more - let's go clubbing! "Great cartoon graphics, brilliant music and, most importantly, excellent fun!" AVAILABLE: MAY



GAME GEAR



GAME GEAR



GAME GEAR



GAME GEAR



GAME GEAR

MICRO MACHINES™ Best Driving Product, Genesis • Finalist Sega Seal of Quality Awards



© The Codemasters Software Company Limited ("Codemasters") 1994. All rights reserved. Fantastic Dizzy, Cosmic Speeches, Dino Basher, CJ, Elephant Fugitive, Sink or Swim, Tennis All-Stars are trademarks of Codemasters. Genesis, Game Gear, Sega and the Sega Seal of Quality are trademarks of Sega Enterprises Limited. Codemasters is using the trademark pursuant to a license. A.E.S. is a trademark of Nintendo Company Limited in any way. Micro Machines is a registered trademark of Lewis Galoob Toys, Inc. The trade mark is being used pursuant to a license. Codemasters is not affiliated with Lewis Galoob Toys, Inc.

DINO Basher!™

To grab a piece of Codemasters action contact your favorite retailer! Retailers contact CODEMASTERS, Ontario, Canada - Tel: (905) 771 9007

OVERSEAS PROSPECTS

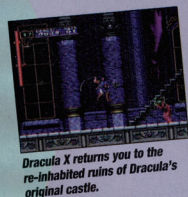
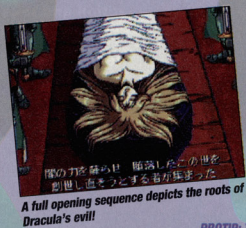
An International View on Video Games

By Slasher Quan

The Castlevania crusades continue! In Japan, where the series is known as Dracula, Konami has produced a silver disc worthy of the PC Engine Super CD. Declaring Dracula X to be the greatest Castlevania of all time would be a slap at Castlevania IV for the SNES, but earmarking X as one of the ten best side-scrollers of all time is a no-brainer. Says a lot about Castlevania games, huh?

The action is a cross between NES and SNES styles. The game play is more like the NES carts, featuring smaller sprites, a whip that can't be swung diagonally, and greater emphasis on the supplemental weapons. However, the rich backgrounds and screen-filling bosses speak of 16-bit, and the jazzy, creepy, orchestral CD music screams it. All-encompassing gothic horror atmosphere sets this game apart from the pack.

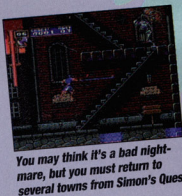
You play as another Belmont, but you can also play as a young female whom you rescue. Although one wishes for the diversity and ingenuity of the four



Fresh Blood, Old Evil

Dracula X mixes familiar technique and layout with original presentation and game-play depth that'll have you howling with delight. The Super CD begins with a breathtaking animated cinema sequence of classic vampiric horror. Good luck understanding the German voice and Japanese subtitles, but heck, the language of fear is universal.

PROTIP: You don't need a converter to play Dracula X on your Duo or Turbo-CD if it's equipped with a Super System card.



characters from the four-meg Castlevania III on the NES, she also has personalized supplemental weapons, such as musical notes and hearts. Very anime!

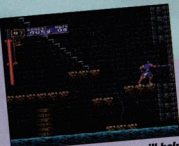
Dracula X

(PC Engine, By Konami)



Good to the Last Drop

Dracula X is a long and fulfilling quest that adds terrific replay value with many paths to explore. Instead of simply choosing a path at the conclusion of the level, in X you can actually find new areas and new directions during game play! Secrets abound, and you'll want to uncover them all, much like playing an RPG.



Rescuing the young lass will help your mission immensely. You'll need to use a key here.

Praying for TTI to bring X to the U.S. is as futile as asking the Count to spare the neck of his latest victim. Therefore, anyone who plays video games and owns a Duo or an Engine would be crazy not to stake out a copy of this one from an import store. **G**



Secret areas and new passages can be carefully hidden, but often you'll stumble onto them by accident!



The huge, horrific mini-bosses that come before the real boss add to the danger and excitement!



The crows' patterns can become very annoying unless you can psyche them out.

GANBARE GOEMON 2

(Super Famicom, By Konami)

By The Trackman in Japan

Ganbare Goemon may be the most Japanese of Japanese games, with gorgeous Mt. Fuji backgrounds, traditional samurai weapons, even ancient Japanese money. Toss in the giant robot fighting and you've got a highly original, seriously entertaining cart.

Gargantuan Goemon

Goemon's story line is simple in any language: Travel across Japan, beat the mad Shogun, and save the girl. Got it? What makes this game exciting are the massive stages, which are packed with a variety of game play.

Goemon covers six areas with five stages each. The first and third stages are side-scrolling combat contests. Careful elimination of some enemies reveals unusual vehicles, such as the weird armored fish.



Bosses are big,



but so are you.



Time for a little R&R.

The second

stage is an imaginative village rest area, where you can sleep off those aches and pains and get paid for helping old ladies walk straight (no lie). The fourth stage is a high-speed side-scrolling mechanical slugfest where you guide your giant Goemon Impact Robot to smash anything in sight.



Fight fish with fish!



Don't take the cute-looking combat lightly.

ZOKU: THE LEGEND OF BISHIN

(Super Famicom, By Maniact)

By Game Over Man

Zoku is part driving game, part fighting game, and all action. You play Koji or Risa, who have a nasty difference of opinion with a gang of nine hard cases. There are several ways to fight this pretty good fight. If you play the adventure mode, you have to drive to work. If you prefer to skip the driving, you can pick one-on-one fights versus the computer or a sparring partner.



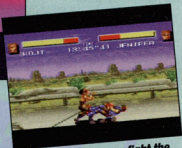
The behind-the-car ride is a breeze, unless you get lost.



For one-on-one fighting you can pick any character.



If you drive, you'll ride right into a gang war.



If you don't drive, you fight the bosses one at a time.

SF Lite

The fighting won't fire up the Pros, but it has flair. Each Zoku combatant has eight offensive moves but no defense. Fireballs by Ryoko and Lei-Fan, Flame-throwing by Miyabi, and Hundred-Hands slapping by Flare will definitely ring a bell with Street Fighter fans.

If you hit the road, the combat commute covers eight roadways with a Zoku fighting boss awaiting you. The behind-the-car driving's no sweat, but each road has a time limit, and you have to figure out how to reach your destination by using an indispensable satellite-view map window.

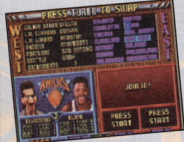
Reach the end of a road... and it just might be the end of the road for you. A gang of road warriors disses you big time during the cool-looking cut scenes, then it's up to you to beat or be beaten. Americans aren't the only people who like to head out on the highway, looking for adventure. **G**



In adventure mode you play Risa or Koji.

NBA Jam Tournament Edition News Flash

No, you're not going crazy. There were some hidden characters in the original test version of **NBA Jam Tournament Edition** that didn't make it into the final game. At the request of the **NBA**, Midway removed eight secret characters, including the Grim Reaper, two Elvis characters, Kong, Raiden, Reptile, and Sub-Zero. In addition, players can't shatter the backboard in the final version of the game.



Elvisious



Grim Reaper



Kongo



Raiden



Reptile



Sub-Zero

Despite the changes, thousands of players have already gotten their hands on the unapproved version of the Tournament Edition – and they've discovered a ton of hidden characters as well. Midway is planning to update all test versions of the game, but if your local arcade has one of the original

New Hidden NBA Jam Characters

Barker:	PCB, MAY 9
*Elvisious:	ELV, JAN 8
*Grim Reaper:	GRM, OCT 31
Kerr Hoskins:	KER, OCT 10
*Kong:	KNG, JAN 16
Linda Deal:	LTD, APR 30
Lorraine Olivia:	LOR, FEB 20
*Raiden:	RAD, JUL 9
Roger Sharpe:	ROG, AUG 1
*Sub-Zero:	SUB, DEC 5
Tobias:	TOB, AUG 24

Special Characters

Barkley:	BRK, FEB 20
Coleman:	DC_, JUN 21
Ewing:	PAT, AUG 5
Loffredo:	ML_, MAY 25
Olajuwon:	HAK, JAN 21
Pippen:	PIP, SEP 25



A lower price and more software.

test versions, you might get the chance to check out some of the following characters before they disappear into oblivion.

3DO Prices Drop

The **3DO Company** has cut the price on **Panasonic's REAL 3DO Multiplayer**. Introduced last October at \$699.95, the system has been dropped to \$499.95. This decrease will also affect the price of the Japanese release. The original price was to be 79,800 yen (approximately \$712 U.S.), but this was lowered to 54,800 yen (approximately \$500 U.S.).

Hidden Characters from the Original NBA Jam

Air Morris:	WIL, JAN 1
Carleton:	JMC, AUG 5
Divita:	SAL, FEB 1
Goskie:	TWG, DEC 7
Hey:	JWH, SEP 20
Liptak:	SL_, JUN 24
Mark Turnell:	MJT, MAR 22
Newcomer:	JRN, JUN 18
Oursler:	SNO, JAN 3
Petro:	GNP, OCT 8
Rivett:	RJR, JAN 17

(Special thanks to Thomas Kunka for his FAQ, and the rest of the Internet contributors.)

At press time, the above codes were valid when tested.

*Not in final version.

3DO also announced that it would have 23 new software products out for the machine by the end of May, bringing the total number of titles in its library up to 43. The new

batch will include such game products as Sid Meier's C.P.U. Bach (MicroProse), Out of This World (Interplay), and John Madden Football (Electronic Arts).

EA/Brøderbund Meet Halfway

In what many industry insiders see as the making of a major software presence, **Electronic Arts** has announced that it will purchase **Brøderbund** in a \$400 million deal. The merger gives EA the strength of Brøderbund's "edutainment" product line, headed by the highly successful Carmen Sandiego series. It also serves to improve the distribution of Brøderbund's products.

Movie Studio Invests in Software Studio

MCA, parent company of Universal Studios and owned by 3DO partner Matsushita, has made an investment in **Interplay Productions**, best known for Clay Fighter, The Lost Vikings, and various Star Trek games. This deal marks another in a flurry of companies investing in software producers.

MCA's Executive V.P. Skip Paul said of the deal, "We will be working through our newly formed Universal Interactive Studios unit to develop MCA properties with Interplay. Not only will we be a bridge to the motion picture, music, and theme park businesses, but we

IT'S A ROUGH WORLD...



Super NES® screens shown. Other systems' screens may vary.



...DON'T FORGET YOUR TANK.

The world can be a nasty place. You've got to be ready for anything. Pop quizzes. Zits on prom night. Psycho dictators out to wipe you off the face of the Earth with barrages of SCUD missiles, swarms of assault choppers, and hordes of T-72 tanks.

For those out-of-line dictator types, you'll need Absolute Entertainment's best-selling SUPER BATTLETANK series. With **SUPER BATTLETANK 2™** for the Super NES®, you'll feel the incredible 16-MEG rush of shattering an enemy attack with high-speed machine guns and laser-guided shells, and re-live your victories with awesome full-motion video

sequences. Or take the fury of modern armored combat with you wherever you go with **SUPER BATTLETANK™** for Nintendo's Game Boy® and Sega's Game Gear™.

Be ready to deal with the world. Hit the books, wash regularly, and for crazed megalomaniacs and their armies, use SUPER BATTLETANK.



"... [SUPER BATTLETANK 2] is one tank simulator that couldn't get any closer to the real thing!"
— Game Hits magazine



Sega and Game Gear are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Nintendo, Game Boy, Super Nintendo Entertainment System and the Official Seal are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1991 Nintendo of America Inc. All Rights Reserved. SUPER BATTLETANK 2 is a trademark of Absolute Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. SUPER BATTLETANK and Absolute Entertainment are registered trademarks of Absolute Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. © 1993, 1994 Absolute Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

will also provide access for Interplay to Matsushita's technology." Matsushita has such brands as Panasonic and Technics.

Sega's Theme Park

In a related story, **Sega Enterprises**, according to UPI, has signed a deal with **MCA** to build an "entertainment attraction" at Universal Studios in Hollywood. Though no firm

plans were announced, it's expected that the project will be between 30,000 and 50,000 square feet.

In addition to its plans to create "high-tech arcade parks" in two Japanese locations this year, Sega has its very popular – and expensive, with a \$5.5 million price tag – VirtualLand in the recently opened Luxor Hotel in Las Vegas.

Project Reality

Nintendo has announced further details on the specifications of its **Project Reality** 64-bit game system, which it is making in partnership with **Silicon Graphics**, the computer-graphics powerhouse whose best-known work was on the movie *Jurassic Park*. One of the surprises is that the system will continue with cartridge-based software. "The choice we made is not cartridge versus CD," Peter Main, Nintendo's vice president of

marketing, explained, "it's silicon over optical. When it comes to speed, no other format approaches the silicon-based cartridge."

In creating what Nintendo bills as "the most realistic games ever," each cartridge will contain a minimum of 100 megabytes of data, five to six times more than current SNES games, yet still remain in the same price range as 16-bit carts. According to Nintendo, Project Reality will be rolled out in arcades late this year, with a worldwide introduction for the under-\$250 home version slotted for 1995.

Video Games 101

Ever want to create video games, rather than just play them? There's a school in Vancouver, British Columbia, that'll teach you how. The **DigiPen Applied Computer Graphics School** is now offering a two-year course of

study for high school graduates and college students who want to create interactive multimedia programs. In the first year, students will learn computer graphics and video game programming techniques. Students then create and implement their own video game ideas in the second year.

To support the new program, Nintendo has supplied DigiPen with special modified Super Nintendos. Approximately 60 students, 18 years and older, will be accepted for the new school year beginning in September. The school will start reviewing applications in June. Call Jason Chu (604/682-0300) for more info.

At the Deadline...



Street Fighter II

Movie News: Capcom has announced that Jean-Claude Van Damme will play Guile in the upcoming SF II film. Joan Chen, co-star of



Sonic could be a star at Universal Studios.

BLOCKBUSTER VIDEO

Top 10 Video Game Rentals

Nintendo NES

1. Mega Man 6
2. Kirby's Adventure
3. Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles: Tournament Fighters
4. Tetris 2
5. Zoda's Revenge: Startrix II
6. Ren & Stimpy Show: Buckeroos
7. Jurassic Park
8. Mario Is Missing!
9. WWF King of the Ring
10. Tecmo NBA Basketball

Super Nintendo

1. NBA Jam
2. Ken Griffey Jr. Presents MLB
3. Mega Man X
4. Lethal Enforcers
5. MLBPA Baseball
6. Mortal Kombat
7. Disney's Aladdin
8. Bugs Bunny Rabbit Rampage
9. Clay Fighter
10. Star Trek: The Next Generation

Sega Genesis

1. NBA Jam
2. Sonic the Hedgehog 3
3. Mortal Kombat
4. Eternal Champions
5. World Series Baseball
6. NBA Action '94
7. Disney's Aladdin
8. Street Fighter II Special Champion Edition
9. Sonic Spinball
10. Tecmo NBA Basketball

Sega CD

1. Mortal Kombat
2. NHL '94
3. Mad Dog McCree
4. Tomcat Alley
5. WWF Rage in the Cage
6. Sonic CD
7. Dragon's Lair
8. Rise of the Dragon
9. Jurassic Park
10. Ground Zero, Texas

This information was provided exclusively to **GamePro** courtesy of **Blockbuster Video**.

CHPS & BITS

PO BOX 234 ROCHESTER VT 05767 DEPT 10054

FREE GAME OFFER

Call 802-767-3033 Source 10054
Fax 802-767-3382

Via/MC accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders same as cash. COD \$8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final.

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US \$4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, AP, FPO \$4 per order. 4-8 day Worldwide shipping \$5 per item. Handling \$2 per shipment.



'ESPN BASEBALL TONIGHT' Step up to the plate with ESPN Baseball. Most realistic fast-paced arcade style baseball game ever created. You'll feel like you're in the center of the action during a live ESPN broadcast. Features over 10,000 frames of digitized player animation and pre-and post-game reports and highlights. **\$54**



'SATURDAY NIGHT SLAM MASTERS' Slammin' its way to the squared circle. A 1 or 2 player game, head-to-head competition, and 10 different muscle bound wrestlers each with their own wrestling style. **\$54**



'STAR WARS REBEL ASSAULT' by JVC lets you take control of a T-16 Skyhopper, an X-Wing starfighter and a A-Wing starfighter. After honing your skills as a trainee, pilots defend Tatooine against Imperial attacks. Features astonishing 3D graphics, full motion video, complete musical score and over a dozen levels. Has a GA rating. **CD \$46**

GENESIS HARDWARE

4 Way Play Adaptor \$29
6 Button Arcad Pad \$19
F-16 Wireless Cntrl Pad \$42
Genesis Activator \$84
Genesis CD Sys2 \$229
Genesis Menacer \$49
Genesis System 2 core \$39
Genesis Sys2 Sonic 2 \$119
Genesis Team Player \$26
Mega Mouse \$36
Power Plug \$19
Remote Arcade Pad \$34
Remote Arcade System \$36
SG Program Pad \$32
Sega Steering Wheel \$39

GENESIS ADVENTURE

Addams Family \$44
Aladdin \$49
Alien Trilogy CD \$49
Asterix & Great Rescue \$49
Beavis & Butt-Head \$49
Blades of Vengeance \$42
Bubble & Squeak \$42
Bubsy 2 \$52
Cavaleteville Bloodline \$44
Chicken Forever Man CD\$49
Chesta Cheatah 2 \$49
Chuck Rock 2 CD \$44
Demolition Man CD \$54
Dolphin CD \$39
Dracula or CD \$49
Dracula Unleashed CD \$49
Dragons Lair 1 or 2 CD \$49
Dune: Battle for Armics \$49
Fido Dido \$46
Fin Team Rogue \$59
Golden Axe 3 \$49
Goody \$49
Heimlich CD \$49
High Seas Havoc \$46
Hurricanes \$49
Incredible Crash Dummies \$43
Incredible Hulk \$54
Indy Jones Ft Atlantis CD\$44
Itchy & Scratchy \$43
James Pond 3 \$42
Joe & Mac \$49
Jungle Book \$54
Justice League \$56

GENESIS ADVENTURE

Keeper of the Gates \$49
Lawmower Man or CD\$52
Mansin Hidden Souls CD \$49
Metal Fang CD \$49
Mickey's Magical Quest \$52
Night Striker CD \$49
Operation Aliens \$49
Out of this World or CD \$49
Pirates of Dark Water \$54
Popeye \$46
Puggsy or CD \$49
Rainbow Islands \$42
Rebel Assault CD \$46
Rise of the Dragon CD \$49
Roar of the Beast \$39
RoboCop 3 \$44
Rocky & Bullwinkle \$46
Shadow of Beast 2 CD \$49
Sherlock Holmes 2 CD \$44
Shinobi 3 \$44
Sonic the Cat \$46
Sonic the Hedgehog 3 \$56
Space Ace CD \$49
Space Pirates CD \$49
Spiderman & Venom \$54
Star Trek Next Gen CD \$64
Star Trek: Deep Space 9 \$54
Steven Seagal \$54
Zone Protectors \$44
Switch CD \$49
Sylvester & Tweety \$54
T2: Arcade Game \$46
T2: Hyperstern Heist \$46
TechnoCop: Final Mission \$49
Terminator CD \$49
Time Killers \$56
Time Trax \$52
Tom & Jerry \$49
Virtual Bart \$49
Who Shot John Rk CD\$49
Wiz 'N' Liz \$49
X MEN \$49
Young Indy Jones Chm\$43
Zero Kamikaze Squirrel \$56
Zombies Eat Neighbors \$44
Zool \$49

GEN KICK & PUNCH

Beast Wrestlers \$49
Brutal CD \$46
Clayfighter \$52

GEN KICK & PUNCH

Double Dragon 3 \$39
Dragon \$56
Eternal Champions \$56
Fatal Fury 2 \$54
King of the Monsters 2 \$54
Kung Fu: Legend Contn \$56
Mortal Kombat 2 \$48
Mortal Kombat 3 \$69
Ninja Warriors CD \$49
Power Instinct \$52
Rise of the Robots CD \$46
Streets of Rage 3 \$59
T2: Tournament Fights \$56
World Heroes 2 \$56

GEN ROLE PLAYING

Battle Fantasy CD \$42
Battletech \$52
Black Crypt \$59
Dark Wizard CD \$43
Dominus \$49
Dungeon Master CD \$42
Eye of the Beholder CD \$54
Genghis Khan 2 \$59
Lunar 2 CD \$44
Might & Magic 3 \$59
Phantasy Star 4 \$69
Pirates! Gold \$43
Powermover CD \$48
Rings of Power \$56
Star Quest \$49
Treasures of Isis CD \$49
Vampire Killer \$52

GENESIS SHOOTERS

Crime Patrol CD \$49
Drug Wars CD \$49
Exo Squad \$54
Gallagher's Gallery CD \$49
Gauntlet 4 \$84
Lethal Enforcers w/gun \$69
Lethal Enforcers w/gun \$64
Mad Dog McCreary 2 CD \$49
Mega Turrican \$46
Microcosm CD \$49
Nuclear Rush Virt Real\$49
Predator 2 \$39
Robo Aleste CD \$43
Slipshod CD \$41

'SHADOWRUN'

It's 2050 and the megacorp rule by the power of information. Everyone is on file in the global mainframe... everyone but you and a handful of 'invisible' outlaws called shadowrunners. Stalk the cities in real time combat and glide through the virtual battlefield of the Matrix, where an encounter with Black ICE may be your last. **\$49**

GENESIS SHOOTERS

Soldier of Fortune \$54
Subterranea \$49
T2: Arcade Game CD \$49
Third World War CD \$44
Total Carnage or CD \$49
View Point \$54

GEN SIMULATIONS

688 Attack Sub \$56
AH-3 Firehawk CD \$44
Al Unser Jr Racing \$46
Battle Corps CD \$44
Choplifter 3 \$42
F117 Night Storm \$59
Formula 1 or GP CD \$49
Harnier Assault CD \$49
Indy Heat \$44
Jungle Strike \$47
MIG 29 \$47
Mario Andretti Racing \$54
Megarace CD \$44
Monster Truck Wars \$49
Nigel Mansell WCR \$49
Pacific Theater Ops \$57
Power Mdr: Euro Rcr CD \$42
Road Rash 1 or 2 \$49
Skidmarks \$44
Speed Racer \$56
Super Battletank 2 CD \$44
Tomcat Alley CD \$49
Virtual Racing \$79
Wing Commander 2 \$56
World Champ Rally CD \$44

GENESIS SPORTS

Barkley Basketball \$52
Brutal Hockey \$54
California Games 2 \$49
Championship Pool \$46
College Football 94 \$52
Dan Marino Tchdown FB \$49
Double Dribble \$52
ESPN Baseball or FB CD \$49
Hardball 4 \$54
Jamm \$56
Links Pro Golf CD \$49
MLBPA Baseball \$52
MLBPA GM Slam BB \$54

GENESIS SPORTS

Marco's Magic Soccer \$46
Mutant League Hockey \$49
NBA Basketball or CD \$49
NBA Jam Session \$54
NBA Showdown \$58
NFL Great Teams CD \$49
PGA Tour 3: Europe \$49
Pebble Beach Golf \$44
RBI 94 \$52
Tecmo Baseball \$54
Tecmo World Cup Soccer \$44
Unnecessary Roughness \$56
Winter Olympics \$54
World Champ Soccer 2 \$46
World Cup USA CD \$49
World Srs Baseball or CD \$49
World Trophy Soccer \$39

GENESIS STRATEGY

Animals CD \$44
Caesars Palace \$49
Cascade \$49
Chessmaster \$42
Columns 3 \$49
Dune CD \$49
Family Feud \$49
Fun N' Games \$49
HUMANS 2 \$49
Jeopardy CD \$49
Jeopardy 2 (Deluxe) \$49
Liberty or Death \$59
My Point CD \$43
Nobunaga's Ambition \$49
Operation Europe \$59
Romanc 3 Kgdms 2or3 \$59
Shanghai 2 \$44
Sonic Spinball \$43
Star Wars Chess CD \$49
Super Battleship \$43
Warrior of Rome 3 CD \$52
Wheel of Fortune 2 \$49

NEO GEO

NG Gold System \$569
3 Count Bout \$189
Fatal Fury 2 \$199
Samurai Showdown \$199
World Heroes 2 \$199

3DO

3DO System \$599
Battle Chess \$46
Dragon's Lair \$49
Escape Monster Manor \$49
Madden Football \$49
Night Trap \$52
Shock Wave \$49

GAME GEAR

Game Gear System \$129
NBA Basketball \$32
NBA Jam Session \$38
NFL Football Joe Montana \$36
Sonic the Hedgehog 3 \$32

JAGUAR

Jaguar System \$249
Alien V Predator \$54
Battle Zone 2000 \$54
Checked Flag 2 \$54
Crescent Galaxy \$44
Kasumi Ninja \$54
NFL Football \$54
Raiden \$44
Tempest 2000 \$44

FREE GAME OFFER

Buy 2 games from the list below and receive a coupon for 1 other game free from the list below, direct from Electronic Arts. Games are Sega Genesis or SNES only unless otherwise indicated. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from 5/15/94 to 7/31/94. Call for details.

Madden '94 for NHL '94 (CD also), NBA Showdown, FIFA Soccer, MLBPA Baseball, Bill Walsh College Football (CD also), Andrei Rukh, PGA European Tour Golf (SEGA only), PGA Tour Golf II (SEGA only).

On *Deadly Ground*, is being tapped for the lead female, presumably Chun Li.



The 32-bit Sega Saturn is reportedly slated for release in Japan at the end of this year with the U.S. version sure to follow soon. Now Sega has announced a 32-bit upgrade for Sega Genesis and Sega CD systems called the Genesis Super 32X. The device will cost \$149 with worldwide availability targeted for the Fall.

The Sega 32X is a hardware unit that will attach to the Genesis. It's designed to play Sega CD discs and Genesis carts specifically developed to use its new technology. The unit will house the two Hitachi SH2 RISC chips and the new Video Digital Processor that will power the Saturn. Promised Genesis performance perks include faster processing speed,

higher color definition, texture mapping, improved polygon graphics, enhanced scaling and rotation, and CD-quality audio.

At press time no software titles were available. However, Sega announced that it has more than 30 Super 32X games under development for release during the unit's first year, and that third-party licensees are expected to produce a similar number.



This June the Game Boy is getting color and SNES owners will be able to play Game Boy games on a TV! Nintendo's Super Game Boy is an SNES cartridge with a Game Boy adapter. A built-in paint program will enable players to add colors to Game Boy games. New Super GB games will display 256 colors. Donkey Kong will be the first.



The winners of the "Blockbuster Video Game Challenge" are Terry Autrey on the Genesis and Alex Jbeaile on the SNES. Both champs are from Orlando, Florida, where the competition was held. The winners each get trips for four to San Francisco, where they'll get tours of Capcom USA and the GamePro labs.



Be sure to check out the June *GamePro* for the official tournament guide to the Blockbuster Video 1994 World Game

Championship. Sign-up begins May 10, 1994 at participating Blockbuster stores, and features Genesis and Super NES competition. Two Grand Prize winners will fly with their families to California to become *GamePro* editors for a day, reviewing a game for a future *GamePro*; tour local game developers (like Sega and Electronic Arts); receive tickets for a local sporting event; and be digitized into an upcoming EA Strike Series game for the Genesis and Sega CD. This is one contest you won't want to miss out on!



The Game Genie Code Contest held at the end of last year has produced a Grand Prize winner. He's Tommy Hall of Hot Springs, South Dakota. Second Prize went to Shannon Mooney of Jacksonville, Arkansas, and Damon Ross of Yonkers, New York.

Advertisement

SUPER NINTENDO

BARLEY SHUT UP/JAM	\$55.00
BEER'S KIDS	\$48.00
BILLY WALSH FOOTBALL	\$52.00
BUGS BUNNY	\$22.00
CLAYMATES	\$45.00
DEATH/LIFE SUPERMAN	\$45.00
DEMOLITION MAN	\$56.00
ESPN BASEBALL	\$52.00
ESPN SUNDAY F/BALL	\$52.00
FATAL FURY 2	\$57.00
FINAL FANTASY III	\$60.00
FLASHBACK	\$50.00
HARDBALL III	\$56.00
HOME IMPROVEMENT	\$47.00
JAGUAR XJ220	\$47.00
JAMMIT	\$56.00
JEOPARDY! DIX OR SPRIT	\$49.00
JUNGLE BOOK	\$46.00
KEN GRIFFY JR. MLB	\$47.00
KING OF MONSTERS 2	\$53.00
LEGEND	\$45.00
LETHAL ENFORCER	\$66.00
MEGA MAN X	\$55.00
MLBPA BASEBALL (EA)	\$52.00
MLBPA GRAND SLAM	\$52.00
MORTAL KOMBAT	\$59.00
NBA JAM	\$59.00
NFL Q.B. CLUB	\$59.00
PELE	\$49.00
PRO SPORT HOCKEY	\$52.00
R-TYPE III	\$58.00
ROCKY'S MODERN LIFE	\$47.00
SENGOKU	\$45.00
SPEED RACER	\$56.00
STAR TREK: TNG	\$61.00
STUNT RACE FX	\$55.00
SUPER BASES LOADED 2	\$58.00
SUPER BATTLE TANK 2	\$59.00
SUPER METROID	\$55.00
TECMO MLBPA BASEBALL	\$55.00
TURN & BURN: NO FLY	\$49.00
UNDERCOVER COPS	\$57.00
URBANKART	\$59.00
WOLFGANG 3-D	\$53.00
YOUNG MERLIN	\$49.00

G.D.W.

game discount warehouse

(312) 736-5315

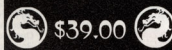
P.O. BOX 41936 CHICAGO, IL 60641

NEO GEO ♦ JAGUAR
GAME GEAR ♦ GAMEBOY
TURBO - GRAPHX ♦ LYNX

WE BUY USED GAMES

DONT FORGET TO ASK ABOUT OUR
BUDGET PRICED GAMES

MORTAL KOMBAT SEGA CD



MENTION THIS AD FOR A
FREE

CALENDER OF
UPCOMING RELEASES

TITLES LISTED MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED.
ALL PRICES AND AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO
CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. VISA/MC/AMX
ALL SALES ARE FINAL.

SEGA CD-ROM

BATTLE FANTASY	\$41.00
BATTLE CORPS	\$39.00
CRUML	\$48.00
BUBBA'N STIX	\$41.00
DARK WIZARD	\$42.00
DEMOLITION MAN	\$56.00
DUNE	\$47.00
DUNGEON MASTER	\$47.00
ESPN BASEBALL	\$52.00
ESPN SUNDAY F/BALL	\$52.00
EUROPEAN RACERS	\$39.00
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	\$59.00
HAMMER	\$44.00
HEADBALL	\$42.00
HOME IMPROVEMENT	\$39.00
INCREDIBLE HULK	\$59.00
INDIANA JONES	\$43.00
INDIANA JONES ATLANTI	\$42.00
JEOPARDY	\$47.00
JURASSIC PARK	\$47.00
LETHAL ENFORCER	\$55.00
LINKS	\$56.00
MANHUNTER HIDDEN SOUL	\$49.00
MEGA RACE	\$39.00
MORTAL KOMBAT	\$59.00
NEIL '94	\$49.00
OUT OF THIS WORLD II	\$51.00
POWER MONSTER	\$43.00
REVENGE OF THE NINJA	\$41.00
RISE OF THE DRAGON	\$44.00
RISE OF THE ROBOTS	\$41.00
SHADOW OF BEAST II	\$50.00
SONIC CD	\$51.00
SOULSTAR	\$42.00
STAR WARS 3-D REBEL	\$39.00
STAR WARS CHESS	\$41.00
STELLAR FIRE	\$42.00
SUPER BATTLE TANK 2	\$39.00
THIRD WORLD WAR	\$41.00
TOM CAT ALLEY	\$49.00
TOTAL CARNAGE	\$52.00
WHEEL OF FORTUNE	\$45.00
WHO SHOT JOEY ROCK	\$42.00
WORLD CUP RALLY	\$42.00
WORLD CUP USA '94	\$45.00

GENESIS

BARLEY SHUT UP/JAM	\$55.00
BEAVIS & BUTT HEAD	\$53.00
BRETT HILL HOCKEY	\$54.00
DUNE BATTLE / ARRAKIS	\$51.00
CASTLEVANIA BLOOD	\$44.00
CEASARS PALACE	\$51.00
CHAMPIONSHIP POOL	\$45.00
CLAYFIGHTER	\$52.00
COLUMNS III	\$45.00
DEMOLITION MAN	\$56.00
DOUBLE DRIBBLE P.E.	\$53.00
DUNE BATTLE / ARRAKIS	\$51.00
ESPN BASEBALL	\$52.00
ESPN SUNDAY F/BALL	\$52.00
ETERNAL CHAMPIONS	\$57.00
FIDO DIDO	\$44.00
FATAL FURY 2	\$56.00
JAMMIT	\$56.00
JUNGLE BOOK	\$56.00
JOE & MAC	\$47.00
KING OF MONSTERS 2	\$53.00
LETHAL ENFORCERS	\$66.00
LIBERTY OR DEATH	\$59.00
MEGA TURRICAN	\$45.00
MICKEY'S ULTIMATE	\$47.00
MLBPA GRAND SLAM	\$56.00
MORTAL KOMBAT	\$49.00
MUTANT LEAG. HOCKEY	\$49.00
NBA JAM	\$49.00
NBA SHOWDOWN	\$52.00
P.G.A. EUROPEAN TOUR	\$52.00
PRINCE OF PERSIA	\$47.00
R.B.I. BASEBALL '94	\$52.00
SKITCHIN'	\$44.00
SONIC THE HED-GEHOG 3	\$56.00
SPEED RACER	\$56.00
SPIDERMAN & VENOM	\$54.00
STAR TREK: NEXT GEN	\$47.00
STEVEN SEGAL	\$51.00
STREET FIGHTER 2 CH.	\$59.00
TECMO MLBPA BASEBALL	\$59.00
TOM & JERRY FRANTIC	\$47.00
USHER & MONST. TRUCK	\$47.00
VIRTUA RACING	\$84.00
WORLD SERIES B-BALL	\$52.00

Master the GAME[®]

Post Office Box 702, Essex, MA 01929
FAX (508) 283-9172

Specials listed in color

Many more titles in stock!

1-508-281-0178

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING available!

call us for hard-to-find titles...

SEGA GENESIS

GENESIS ACCESSORIES

Price	Title
\$19	2 Core System
\$124	System W/Sonic II
\$229	CD Player I/SwShark
\$395	CODX Player
\$67	Menacer w/T2
\$4	Game Genie
\$34	STD Program Pad
\$79	Protection Replay
\$19	6 Button Controller
\$24	6 Button w/turbo
\$48	6 Btn Stk w/turbo SNGEN
\$29	E.A. 4-Way Play
\$4	Activator
\$29	Justifier
\$20	Datel Converter
\$34	STD Program Pad II
\$19	AC Adaptor
\$12	RF Switch
\$49	CODX Adaptor
\$4	Wireless Control Pad

GENESIS GAMES

In-stock & Coming soon	Price	Title
\$49	\$49	Aladdin
\$45	\$45	Al Unser Jr.
\$55	\$55	Barley Kasketball
\$46	\$46	Barney the Dinosaur
\$38	\$38	Bart's Nightmare
\$38	\$38	Blades of Vengeance
\$36	\$36	B.O.B.
\$46	\$46	Brett Hull Hockey
\$44	\$44	Bubba N Stix
\$43	\$43	Bubsey
\$27	\$27	Bulls vs Blazers NBA
\$46	\$46	Castlevania Bloodline
\$50	\$50	Cesar's Palace
\$51	\$51	Clay Fighter
\$46	\$46	Columns 3
\$34	\$34	Crash Dummies
\$36	\$36	Dashin' Desperados
\$49	\$49	Dominius

SEGA GENESIS

WELCOME TO THE NEXT LEVEL

GENESIS CD GAMES

\$45	\$45	Adv. of W. Beamish
\$35	\$35	After Burner II
\$65	\$65	B. Walsh Cool F.Ball
\$44	\$44	Back Rd Racers
\$38	\$38	Batman Returns
\$43	\$43	Battle Fantasy II
\$44	\$44	Battle Tank II
\$48	\$48	Brutal
\$48	\$48	Chuck Rock II
\$50	\$50	Cool Spot
\$43	\$43	Dark Wizard
\$35	\$35	Demolition Man
\$43	\$43	Dolphin
\$49	\$49	Double Switch
\$50	\$50	Dracula
\$43	\$43	Dracula Unleashed
\$49	\$49	Dragon's Lair
\$48	\$48	Dune
\$43	\$43	Dungeon Master
\$44	\$44	European Racer
\$49	\$49	ESPN Fball & Bball
\$43	\$43	Final Fight
\$55	\$55	Groucho Zero Texas
\$43	\$43	Heimdall
\$43	\$43	Hi-tech Aircraft
\$39	\$39	INXS

ATARI JAGUAR SYSTEMS

\$28	\$28	Control Pad
\$24	\$24	Stereo Monr Cable
\$29	\$29	RF Switch
\$48	\$48	Ten Dudes
\$44	\$44	Trevor McFee's Gixy
\$44	\$44	Raiden Trad
\$44	\$44	Alien Vs. Predator
\$44	\$44	Club Drive
\$48	\$48	Tempest 2000

\$55	\$55	Dbl Dribble Playoff ed
\$43	\$43	Dracula
\$50	\$50	Dune Battle Arakis
\$37	\$37	Elemental Master
\$55	\$55	S.P.N. BB & FB
\$46	\$46	Eternal Champions
\$49	\$49	F15: Strike Eagle II
\$44	\$44	F-117 Night Storm
\$49	\$49	Family Fuel
\$54	\$54	Fatal Fury II
\$51	\$51	FIFA: Intnl Soccer
\$44	\$44	Gauntlet IV
\$24	\$24	General Chaos
\$49	\$49	Goofy
\$24	\$24	Haunting
\$50	\$50	Hurricane
\$54	\$54	Incredible Hulk
\$43	\$43	Itchy & Scratchy
\$53	\$53	J. Maddon '94
\$38	\$38	James Pond 3
\$55	\$55	Jam It
\$19	\$19	Jewel Master
\$49	\$49	J. Powers Lost Dim
\$48	\$48	Joe & Mac
\$29	\$29	John Maddon '93
\$53	\$53	John Maddon '94
\$39	\$39	Jump Strike
\$46	\$46	Jurassic Park
\$45	\$45	King of Monsters 2
\$69	\$69	Lethal Enforc w/gun
\$56	\$56	Lethal or Death
\$44	\$44	Lost Viking
\$38	\$38	Lotus II
\$46	\$46	Mega Turrican
\$46	\$46	Mickey's Playtown
\$53	\$53	Might & Magic III
\$53	\$53	M.L.B.P.A. Baseball
\$53	\$53	Mortal Kombat
\$24	\$24	Mutant League F-Ball
\$49	\$49	Mutant League Hockey
\$38	\$38	NBA Jam
\$50	\$50	NBA Showdown '94
\$49	\$49	NFL Sprt talk FB94
\$48	\$48	NHL '94
\$49	\$49	Nigel Mansell
\$48	\$48	Nobunaga's Ambition
\$43	\$43	Normy's Beach Beach O'
\$10	\$10	Official Aquatic Gms

\$49	\$49	J. Montana NFL
\$51	\$51	Journey Crt Earth
\$49	\$49	Jurassic Park
\$51	\$51	Last Action Hero
\$55	\$55	Links
\$47	\$47	Lunar
\$48	\$48	Mad Dog McRay
\$44	\$44	Mansion Hidden Souls
\$50	\$50	Microcosm
\$43	\$43	Monkey Island
\$45	\$45	Mortal Kombat
\$49	\$49	NBA Basketball
\$49	\$49	NFL Greatest Teams
\$52	\$52	NHL '94
\$49	\$49	Out of This World II
\$43	\$43	Powermonper
\$43	\$43	Rage in Cage
\$53	\$53	Revenge of Ninja
\$45	\$45	Rise of the Dragon
\$43	\$43	Road Avenger
\$50	\$50	Shadow of Beast II
\$49	\$49	Sonic Hedgehog
\$46	\$46	Star Wars 3D
\$45	\$45	Stellar Fire
\$49	\$49	Terminator
\$43	\$43	3rd World War
\$77	\$77	Tom Cat Alley
\$43	\$43	Wing Commander
\$48	\$48	World Series Baseball
\$39	\$39	Wonder Dog

\$49	\$49	Montana NFL
\$51	\$51	Journey Crt Earth
\$49	\$49	Jurassic Park
\$51	\$51	Last Action Hero
\$55	\$55	Links
\$47	\$47	Lunar
\$48	\$48	Mad Dog McRay
\$44	\$44	Mansion Hidden Souls
\$50	\$50	Microcosm
\$43	\$43	Monkey Island
\$45	\$45	Mortal Kombat
\$49	\$49	NBA Basketball
\$49	\$49	NFL Greatest Teams
\$52	\$52	NHL '94
\$49	\$49	Out of This World II
\$43	\$43	Powermonper
\$43	\$43	Rage in Cage
\$53	\$53	Revenge of Ninja
\$45	\$45	Rise of the Dragon
\$43	\$43	Road Avenger
\$50	\$50	Shadow of Beast II
\$49	\$49	Sonic Hedgehog
\$46	\$46	Star Wars 3D
\$45	\$45	Stellar Fire
\$49	\$49	Terminator
\$43	\$43	3rd World War
\$77	\$77	Tom Cat Alley
\$43	\$43	Wing Commander
\$48	\$48	World Series Baseball
\$39	\$39	Wonder Dog

\$50	\$50	Out of This World
\$50	\$50	PGA Europn Tour III
\$59	\$59	Playstation Star II & III
\$49	\$49	Pirate's Gold
\$53	\$53	Pirate's Dk Water
\$46	\$46	Popeye the Sailor
\$55	\$55	RBI '94
\$58	\$58	Rom. Kingdms III
\$49	\$49	Shadowrun
\$46	\$46	Shinobi III
\$43	\$43	Socket
\$54	\$54	Soldier of Fortune
\$55	\$55	Sonic III
\$43	\$43	Sonic Spinball
\$55	\$55	Speed Racer
\$40	\$40	Speedway Pro Chalg
\$53	\$53	Spiderman Venom
\$43	\$43	Super Battleship
\$53	\$53	Sylvester & Tweetie
\$52	\$52	Star Quest
\$49	\$49	Star Trek Nxt Gen
\$43	\$43	Skitchen
\$62	\$62	St. Fght 2 Champ Ed
\$58	\$58	Streets of Rage III
\$49	\$49	Strider Returns
\$55	\$55	Subterranean
\$43	\$43	Super Baseball 2020
\$43	\$43	T-2 Judgement Day
\$54	\$54	Tempo NBA Bskbt
\$50	\$50	Time Trax
\$56	\$56	Toe Jam & Earl II
\$24	\$24	Tony Larusa Baseball
\$50	\$50	Total Carnage
\$20	\$20	Toxic Crusaders
\$58	\$58	Uncharted Waters
\$55	\$55	Unnecessary Roughns
\$40	\$40	Virtual Bart
\$43	\$43	Virtual Pinball
\$53	\$53	Vitalite Basketball
\$50	\$50	We're Back
\$53	\$53	World Class Scrr
\$49	\$49	World Cup Soccer USA
\$49	\$49	World Series Bball
\$49	\$49	Wrath of Gods
\$49	\$49	WWF Royal Rumble
\$36	\$36	X-Men
\$46	\$46	Zombies ate Nghrs
\$48	\$48	Zool

SEGA GENESIS

WELCOME TO THE NEXT LEVEL

GENESIS CD GAMES

\$149	\$149	GG Sports System
\$129	\$129	System W/Sonic II
\$47	\$47	Richie B. Pack
\$29	\$29	Axe Battler
\$32	\$32	Cool Spot
\$39	\$39	David Robinson
\$33	\$33	Deep Duck Trouble
\$36	\$36	Formula One
\$55	\$55	Itchy & Scratchy
\$39	\$39	Jurassic Park
\$39	\$39	Mortal Kombat
\$38	\$38	NBA Jam
\$39	\$39	X-Men
\$39	\$39	NFL J. Montana
\$37	\$37	Road Rash
\$20	\$20	Sonic Hedgehog
\$39	\$39	Sonic II
\$39	\$39	Sonic Chaos
\$49	\$49	St of Rage II
\$39	\$39	World Series Bball
\$39	\$39	X-Men

\$149	\$149	GG Sports System
\$129	\$129	System W/Sonic II
\$47	\$47	Richie B. Pack
\$29	\$29	Axe Battler
\$32	\$32	Cool Spot
\$39	\$39	David Robinson
\$33	\$33	Deep Duck Trouble
\$36	\$36	Formula One
\$55	\$55	Itchy & Scratchy
\$39	\$39	Jurassic Park
\$39	\$39	Mortal Kombat
\$38	\$38	NBA Jam
\$39	\$39	X-Men
\$39	\$39	NFL J. Montana
\$37	\$37	Road Rash
\$20	\$20	Sonic Hedgehog
\$39	\$39	Sonic II
\$39	\$39	Sonic Chaos
\$49	\$49	St of Rage II
\$39	\$39	World Series Bball
\$39	\$39	X-Men

SUPER NINTENDO

SUPER N Accessories

Price	Title
\$137	System W/Sewer Shark
\$99	Control Set
\$20	6 Button pad w/turbo
\$48	6 Button stick w/turbo SN/GEN
\$49	ASCI Fighting Stick
\$60	Capcom Fighting Stick
\$34	STD Program Pad
\$30	5 Player Multitap
\$41	Wireless Control Pad
\$20	Batal Converter
\$54	Game Genie
\$79	Pro Action Replay

SUPER NINTENDO

In-Stock & Coming Soon

Price	Title
\$52	Actraiser II
\$49	Airborne Ranger
\$53	Arcus Odyssey
\$55	Aladdin
\$50	Alfred Chicken
\$58	Art of Fighting
\$48	Asterix (The Gaul)
\$55	Barkey Basketball
\$50	Battle Cars
\$50	B. Walsh C. Fball
\$55	Btle Tds/Dbl Dragon
\$50	Beastball
\$55	Brett Hull Hockey
\$51	Bubsey
\$38	Bulls vs Blazers
\$45	Championship Pool
\$48	Chavez Boxing
\$44	Choplifter III
\$55	Clayfighter
\$49	Claymated
\$49	Daffy & Marvin
\$47	Dennis the Menace
\$51	Dracula
\$49	Dream Probe
\$58	Empire Strikes Back
\$51	Equinox
\$55	ESPN Baseball Fball
\$58	Eye of Beholder
\$56	F1 Roc II
\$50	Fatal Fury II
\$50	Firestriker
\$54	Flashback
\$49	Flinstone
\$59	Golden Empire
\$50	Golden Fighter
\$53	Goof Troop
\$50	G.Prix Mrcycle
\$56	Hard Battle III
\$49	Hyper Volleyball
\$50	Incredible Hulk
\$49	Itchy & Scratchy
\$50	Jaguar
\$54	Jim Power 3D
\$48	Joe & Mac II
\$39	John Maddon '93
\$52	John Maddon '94
\$50	Kendo Rage
\$51	Ken Griffey Baseball
\$56	King of Dragons
\$56	King of Monster II
\$49	Knights of Rnd Tble
\$43	Lamborghini AC

\$52	\$52	J. Maddon NFL Fball
\$49	\$49	Kingdoms far Reach
\$51	\$51	Lemmings
\$48	\$48	Mad Dog McRee
\$51	\$51	Microcosm
\$52	\$52	Night Trap
\$45	\$45	Oceans Below
\$50	\$50	Onion off Road
\$51	\$51	Out of This World

\$54	\$54	Lemmings II
\$69	\$69	Lethal Enforc w/gun
\$55	\$55	Liberty of Death
\$54	\$54	Lord of the Rings
\$52	\$52	Lost Mission
\$60	\$60	Lufia
\$52	\$52	Mario Time Machine
\$51	\$51	Mega Robot Golf
\$55	\$55	Mega Man X
\$53	\$53	Mickey's Playtown
\$55	\$55	Might & Magic II
\$57	\$57	Might & Magic III
\$50	\$50	M.L.B.P.A. Baseball
\$59	\$59	Mortal Kombat
\$68	\$68	NBA Jam Season
\$57	\$57	NBA Showdown
\$52	\$52	NHL '94
\$49	\$49	Nobunaga's Ambition
\$53	\$53	Operation Logic
\$44	\$44	Pac Attack
\$48	\$48	Pinball Dreams
\$50	\$50	Pink Panther
\$51	\$51	Pirates Dk Water
\$55	\$55	Rabbit Rampage
\$52	\$52	Radio Racer
\$55	\$55	Ranma 1/2 Hand Btl
\$51	\$51	Ren & Stimpy
\$50	\$50	Robo Saurus
\$50	\$50	Rocko's Mdm Life
\$45	\$45	R. Bowe Boxing
\$55	\$55	Secret of Mana
\$55	\$55	Seventh Saga
\$39	\$39	Skullganger
\$50	\$50	Sky Blazer
\$48	\$48	Snob White
\$55	\$55	Soldier of Fortune
\$56	\$56	Speed Racer
\$50	\$50	Speedy Gonzales
\$49	\$49	Spellcraft
\$54	\$54	Sports III - F&Bball
\$45	\$45	Stanley Cup Hockey
\$55	\$55	Star Trek
\$45	\$45	Street Combat
\$39	\$39	Street Fighter II
\$43	\$43	Super Solitaire
\$62	\$62	St. Fghter Turbo
\$46	\$46	Super Battleship
\$53	\$53	Super Battle Tank II
\$55	\$55	Super Bomber Man
\$29	\$29	Super High Impact
\$42	\$42	Super Ninja Boy
\$56	\$56	Super Valis II
\$55	\$55	Suzuka 8 hours
\$50	\$50	T-2 Arcade
\$50	\$50	T-

GAMEPRO

The definitive source for the best tips and reviews of the hottest games for all home video game systems.



- #12 (Jul '90) Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles
- #13 (Aug '90) Michael Jackson's Moonwalker
- #14 (Sept. '90) Fall Football Action: Game Review Preview
- #15 (Oct. '90) Halloween Games, Castlevania III
- #16 (Nov. '90) Grand Theft Auto
- #17 (Dec. '90) The Simpsons, Handheld Buyer's Guide
- #18 (Jan. '91) Annual Superstar Sports Issue
- #19 (Feb. '91) CD-ROM Games: Game Boy's Mega Man
- #20 (Mar. '91) Comic Strip Games, Mickey Mouse
- #21 (Apr. '91) Super NES Preview, Double Dragon
- #22 (May '91) Battletoads & Double Dragon
- #23 (Jun '91) Sonic the Hedgehog, 16-Bit Buyer's Guide
- #24 (Jul. '91) Baseball Preview, TurboGrafx-16 Buyer's Guide
- #25 (Aug. '91) Super NES Buyer's Guide, Spider-Man
- #27 (Oct. '91) Star Wars, Super Ghosts
- #28 (Nov. '91) The Addams Family, Castlevania IV
- #29 (Dec. '91) Football Review, Back's Back
- #30 (Jan. '92) 56 New Carts Reviewed
- #31 (Feb. '92) TMMT II: Genesis Buyer's Guide
- #33 (Apr. '92) 16-Bit Games for '92, Basketball Bloutout
- #34 (May '92) Sports-themed '92 for the Genesis
- #35 (Jun. '92) Mega Man & Super Special Feature
- #36 (Jul '92) Alien 3, Sega CD-ROM
- #37 (Aug. '92) Sega CD, Exclusive Alien 3 Sneak Preview
- #38 (Sept. '92) Street Fighter II Strategy Guide Insert, P.1
- #39 (Oct. '92) Street Fighter II Strategy Guide Insert, P.2
- #40 (Nov. '92) Street Fighter II Strategy Guide Insert, P.3
- #41 (Dec. '92) Street Fighter II Strategy Guide Insert, P.4
- #42 (Jan. '93) Street Fighter II Strategy Guide Insert, P.5
- #43 (Feb. '93) Art of Fighting/World Heroes Special Insert
- #44 (Mar. '93) Sonic 2 Strategy Insert, P.1
- #45 (Apr. '93) Sonic 2 Strategy Insert, P.2
- #46 (May '93) Super Sports Roundup Insert
- #47 (Jun. '93) Super Star Wars Strategy Guide Insert
- #48 (July '93) Jurassic Park! Star Wars SNES Special
- #49 (Aug. '93) Street Fighter II Turbo Preview
- #50 (Sept. '93) Mortal Kombat, Street Fighter II Turbo Insert, P.1
- #51 (Oct. '93) Mortal Kombat, Street Fighter II Turbo, Samurai Shodown
- #52 (Nov. '93) Sonic Spinball and Sonic Chaos
- #53 (Dec. '93) Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles:Tournament Fighter
- #54 (Jan. '94) Mortal Kombat II
- #55 (Feb. '94) Sonic '93 - Editors Choice Awards
- #56 (Mar. '94) NBA Jam Preview
- #57 (Apr. '94) Incredible Hulk Special 3-Strategy Guide

\$5.00 Each (Indicate GamePro and issue number on order form)

SWATPRO

Secret Tips, Tactics, and Passwords for games on all video game systems.

- # 8 (Nov. '92) Super Double Dragon
- # 9 (Jan. '93) Road Runner's Death Valley Rally
- #10 (Mar. '93) Sonic The Hedgehog 2
- #11 (May '93) Mega Man V

- #12 (July '93) Road Rash 2
- #13 (Sept '93) X-Men PLUS Flashback Pro Strategy Guide
- #14 (Nov '93) Bubsy PLUS Flashback & Shadowrun Strategy Guide
- #15 (Jan '94) Super Street Fighter II
- #16 (Mar '94) Mega Man X
- #17 (May '94) Sonic 3 PLUS Clayfighter Strategy Guide

\$5.00 Each (Indicate SWATPro and issue number on order form)

Return with payment to:

Back Issues
GamePro Magazine
P.O. Box "P"
San Mateo, CA 94401
All orders **MUST** be prepaid.

Credit Card: ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Shipping/Handling:
U.S.A.: include \$2.50 per copy.
Canada: include \$4.50 per copy.
International: include \$7.50 per copy
(U.S. funds only)
Shipping is via surface mail.
Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

Card #

Signature _____

Exp. Date

Name: _____

Address

City

State

Zip Code

Magar

Issue #

Quantity

Price for

Each Total

Total Number Ordered

Shipping

CA and IL residents add appropriate tax

TOTAL

AMEPRO is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 194 computer publications in 62 countries. Forty million people read one or more international computer magazines each month. I.D.G.'s Macworld Data Group's publications include: ARGENTINA'S Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; ASIA'S Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Singapore, Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia; AUS-TRALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World, Australian PC Magazine, Australian PC User, Australian PC World, Reseller, IDG Resources; AUSTRIA'S Computerwelt Österreich, PC Test; BRAZIL'S Computerworld, GamePro, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC World; BUL-GARIA'S Computerworld Bulgaria, Edworld, Macworld Bulgaria, PC World Bulgaria; CANADA'S Direct Access, Canadian Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada, CHILE'S Computerworld Chile, PC Chile; COLUM-BIA'S Computerworld Colombia; CZECH REPUBLIC'S Computerworld Elektronika, PC World; DENMARK'S CAD/CAM WORLD, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, LOTUS World, Macintosh Produktaktuelle, Macworld Danmark, PC World Denmark, PC World Denmark & Scandinavia, PC World East, PC World Egypt, EGYPT'S Computerworld Egypt, PC World; FINLAND: FILINUM'S MikroPC, Tietovikio, Teltoverko; FRANCE'S Distributive, GOLDEN MAG, INFOC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Telecoms & Reseaux; GERMANY'S Computerwoche, Computermagazine Focus, Computerwoche, Computerwoche, Computerwoche, Computer Management, MacNet, NetzWelt, PC Welt, PC Woche; Publish, Int'l; HUNGARY'S Alaplap, Computerworld SZT, PC Virág, PC World; INDIA'S Computers & Communica-tions; ISRAEL'S Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; ITALY'S Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Mac-world Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia, JAPAN'S Computerworld Japan, PC World Japan, PC World Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; KENYA'S East African Computer News; KOREA'S Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; MEXICO'S CompU Edition, Computo Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; THE NETHERLANDS' Dataspectrum, De Telegraaf, De Persgroep, De Persgroep Magazine, NEW ZEALAND'S Computer Listings New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; NIGERIA'S PC World Africa; NORWAY'S Computerworld Norge, CwOrld, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Netword, PC World Express, PC World Norge, PC World's Pro-duct Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Win-dows World, Zetel; PERU'S Computerworld Peru, PC World; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S China Computerworld, China Infoworld, PC World China, Electronics International; China Network World; IDG HIGH TECH BEIJING'S New Product World; IDG SHENZHENHENG'S Computer News Digest; IDG SHANGHAI'S Computerworld, PC World; IDG SINGAPORE'S Computerworld Singapore, Computer-world's Cerebro, Computerworld, Correo Informatico, Macin, PC World; ROMANIA'S PC World; RUSSIA'S Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PC, Sety; SLOVENIA'S Monitor Magazine; SOUTH AFRICA'S Computer Mail, Computing S.A., Network World S.A.; SPAIN'S Amiga World, Computerworld España, Com-municación y Tecnología, El Informático, El Informático World España, Publish, Sunworld; SWEDEN'S Attek, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Lokala Nätverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Datalingjoren, Maxi Data, Windows World; SWITZER-LAND'S Computerworld Schweiz, PC World Schweiz, PC & Application, PC Katalog, TÄJNINGS-Schweiz, PC World Taiwan, Global Computerworld, PC World Taiwan; THAILAND'S Thai Computerworld; TURKEY'S Computer-world Monitor, Macworld Turkey, PC World Turkey; UKRAINE'S Computerworld; UNITED KINGDOM'S Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Sunworld; UNITED STATES Ami-gaworld, AmigaWorld, AppleLink, BURNING REDWOOD, Com-puterworld, Desktop Video World, Disk Resource, Edge, Electronic Entertainment, Federal Computer News, Fed-eral Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, InfoWorld, InfoNet, Inter-Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Net-work World, NEXTWORLD, LC Letter, PC World, PlayRight, Power PC WordPublish, SunWorld, SWAT-TER, The Source, Windows World; UZBEKISTAN'S PC World Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela, VIETNAM'S PC World Vietnam.

Index of Advertisers

Absolute.....	16, 157, 169
Acclaim.....	41
Accolade.....	115
Activision.....	131
Asciaware.....	2, 3
Atari.....	20, 21, 104, 105
Capcom.....	73, 117
Chips and Bits.....	171
Codemasters.....	162, 163
Commodore Business.....	9
Data East USA.....	129
Electronic Arts.....	50, 51
Fleercorp.....	4th Cover, 152, 153
FunCo Inc.....	166, 167
Galoob.....	7
Game Discount Warehouse.....	172
GameTek.....	15, 161
Hudson Soft.....	135, 137, 139
Intellimedia.....	14
Interplay.....	17, 69, 155
Leaf.....	111
Master the Game.....	173
Naki.....	5
Namco HomeTek.....	19
Natsume.....	63
Nintendo.....	2nd Cover, 1, 30, 31
Sega of America.....	10, 11, 25, 71, 159
Software Toolworks.....	67, 76, 77, 127
Sony Imagesoft.....	113
Spectrum HoloByte.....	42, 43
STD.....	176, 3rd Cover
Sunsoft.....	47, 49, 123, 140, 141
Taito.....	39, 75
Tengen.....	54, 55
TSR.....	97
US Gold, Inc.....	60, 61
Virgin.....	101
Virgin Games.....	65
Zappers.....	175

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume liability for errors or omissions due to last-minute changes.

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

JOHN SIELING, NATIONAL ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
MICHELLE WHEATLEY, ADVERTISING COORDINATOR

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

JIM SHEPHERD, NATIONAL ACCOUNT MANAGER
KYLE PRESTON, SALES ASSOCIATE
951 MARINER'S ISLAND BOULEVARD, SAN MATEO, CA 94404
TEL: (415) 286-2530. FAX: (415) 349-8532

EASTERN & MIDWEST UNITED STATES

RUSS HOFER, REGIONAL MANAGER
SHERRY HELBERG, SALES ASSOCIATE
ONE NORTFIELD PLAZA, SUITE 230, NORTFIELD, IL 60093
TEL: (708) 441-0791. FAX: (708) 441-0796

WESTERN UNITED STATES

VIN BONNEY, REGIONAL MANAGER
TIFFANY WALLACE, SALES ASSOCIATE
951 MARINER'S ISLAND BOULEVARD, SAN MATEO, CA 94404
TEL: (415) 286-2514. FAX: (415) 349-8532

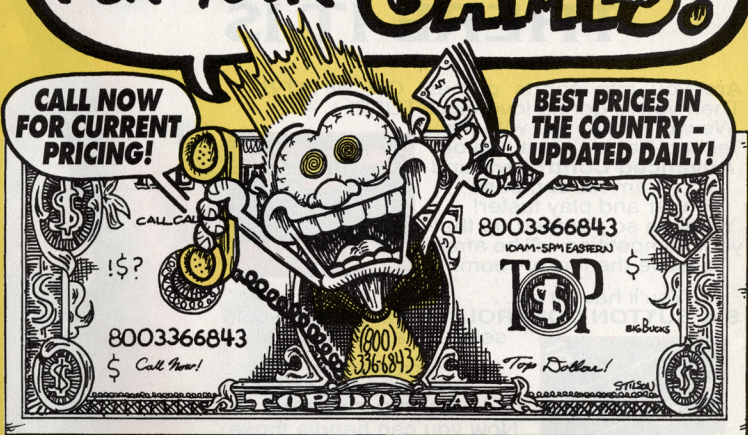
LIST RENTALS

REPRINTS
CINDY PEMROSE, MARKETING ASSOCIATE, (415) 286-2553

WE WILL PAY
TOP DOLLAR
FOR YOUR **GAMES!**

**CALL NOW
FOR CURRENT
PRICING!**

**BEST PRICES IN
THE COUNTRY -
UPDATED DAILY!**



(800) 336-6843
10 AM - 5 PM EASTERN TIME

HERE'S HOW IT WORKS:

Call us with a list of your games in alphabetical order. We'll give you a price for each game or a package price for all. Keep in mind that you will be paid more for your games if you have the instruction book and the box for each. You'll get an authorization number over the phone which guarantees our quote for seven days. Pack up the games and send them to us right away by registered mail or U.P.S. with the authorization number on the label. We'll send you a check on the same day we receive your games. That's it!

Our address is: CAMBRIDGE/AMHERST
2558 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14216

STANDARD DISCLAIMER STUFF:

We have the right to refuse any purchase. The games sent to us must be in good working condition and free of physical damage or we will return them to you at your expense.

HIGH PERFORMANCE CIRCUITRY!
Our super-smart engineers have done it again!
You'll have the edge in Accuracy,
Speed, and Responsiveness!

©1994 STD Entertainment (U.S.A.), Inc.



SG PROPAD 6

"DESIGNED TO BE COMFORTABLE
IN YOUR HAND AND
OFFERING THE FINEST CONTROL ..."
ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY

SG PROGRAMPAD 2

"THE HOTTEST PAD WE'VE SEEN IS
DEFINITELY THE SG PROGRAMPAD 2"
VIDEO GAMES



SN PROGRAMPAD

"... SIMPLY PRESS ONE BUTTON
AND THE MOVE
EXECUTES BEAUTIFULLY"
GAME PRO

STD
===

STD Entertainment (USA), Inc.
110 Lakefront Drive • Hunt Valley, MD 21030
Tel. 410.785.5661



'93-94



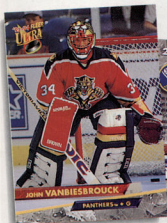
HOCKEY II



HAT TRICK

The All-New 250 Card Set Features:

- ① 47 Rookies ② USA Hockey/Hockey Canada Subset ③ Five Hot Insert Sets



Basic cards feature expansion team players in their new uniforms.



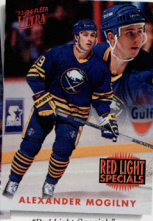
No repeats from Series I. Loaded with rookies and trades!



"Wave of the Future" inserts—featuring 20 hot rookies destined to make a splash. All packs.



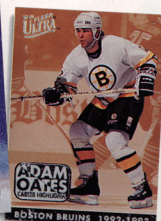
"Premier Pivots" inserts—hockey's top 10 centers take center stage. All packs.



"Red Light Specials" inserts—10 of the hottest scorers on ice. 14-card packs only.



"Speed Merchants" inserts—10 of the fastest skaters and scorers in the NHL. 19-card packs only.



Adam Oates "Carrot Highlights" inserts. All packs.

Check out a pack of '93-94 Fleer Ultra Hockey Series II and you'll see why this line is scoring with collectors. It's loaded with rookies. Big name traded vets. Both expansion teams. Plus, every basic card features a large, color-enhanced photo on the front—and two more on the back. More gold foil stamping. Color coding by team. And UV coating on both sides. But the icing on the set? Five of the hottest, most unique insert sets ever. And for added collectibility, there's one insert card in every pack. Now is that cool—or what?

MAIL-IN EXTRA! Two more Adam Oates cards are available only by mail for ten '93-94 Fleer Ultra Hockey Series II wrappers and \$1.00 U.S. See pack for details.

Odds of finding limited-edition insert cards: unsigned Adam Oates card: 1:4 packs. "Wave of the Future" card: 2:3 packs. "Premier Pivots" card: 1:5 packs. "Red Light Specials" card: 1:10 packs. "Speed Merchants" card: 1:10 packs.



YOU CAN'T BUY A BETTER HOCKEY CARD.